

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100*
RPM

37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech#
Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant

Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze

Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
2-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow

Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:
Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains -
Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
Capacity

40 Amp Alternator
One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1724LV | 5045E Utility Tractor | 19,795.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |

TRANSMISSION

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1363 | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Left Hand Shifted Ranges</i> | | | |
| <i>Mechanical PTO engagement</i> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>18 Gallon (68-L) Fuel Tank</i> | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> <i>In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,168.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4115 | | Fixed Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links | 521.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5101 | | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i> | 45.00 |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 1,078.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i> | -320.00 |
| 5115 | | 13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i> | -61.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i> | 301.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | 486.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | 114.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,052.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 728.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 396.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>(Four-Wheel Drive)</i> <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i> | 5,322.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| LV150155 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) | 96.80 |
| BSJ10077 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i> | 425.70 |
| BSJ10044 | | Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BSJ10190 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4.</i> | 809.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 310.00 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 268.74 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 282.28 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Hitch: | |
| SJ11072 | | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 377.25 |
| SJ11073 | | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 377.25 |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i> | 365.20 |
| | | Hydraulic Controls: | |
| BSJ10083 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| LVB25817 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i> | 162.80 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BLV10407 | | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French | 0.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BLV10406 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish | 0.00 |
| | LVB25926 | Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i> | 51.70 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | L58783 | Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 349.19 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

59 (43.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
 41 (30.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech#
 Diesel Engine
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator
 One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1734LV | 5055E Utility Tractor | 22,207.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |

TRANSMISSION

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1363 | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) | In Base Price |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available only on 5055E (Base Code 1734LV)</i> | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | 2,171.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon (68-L) Fuel Tank</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Mechanical Cloth Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon (81.8-L) Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.</i> | 7,525.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD). In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,168.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4115 | | Fixed Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links | 521.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5101 | | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 1,033.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i> | -365.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i> | -106.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i> | 256.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 486.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 114.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,052.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 728.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 396.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>(Four-Wheel Drive)</i> <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i> | 5,322.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| LV150155 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) | 96.80 |
| BSJ10077 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i> | 425.70 |
| LVB25714 | | Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BSJ10044 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| BLV10347 | | HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| BLV10348 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 809.60 |
| BSJ10190 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4.</i> | 809.60 |
| T12553 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 310.00 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 268.74 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 282.28 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hitch: | |
| | SJ11072 | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 377.25 |
| | SJ11073 | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 377.25 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i> | 365.20 |
| | | Hydraulic Controls: | |
| | BSJ10083 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | LVB25547 | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | LVB25728 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | 165.00 |
| | LVB25817 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i> | 162.80 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BLV10407 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French | 0.00 |
| | BLV10406 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 150.70 |
| | LVB25926 | Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB26096 | Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 51.70 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna <i>Cab only</i> | 29.96 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | BLV10419 | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | 614.90 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | BLV10350 | Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i> | 292.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i> | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | L58783 | Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 349.19 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

67 (49.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 49 (36.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech#
 Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow:
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator
 One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1744LV | 5065E Utility Tractor | 24,836.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |

TRANSMISSION

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1363 | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) | In Base Price |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)</i> | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | 2,171.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon (68-L) Fuel Tank</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Mechanical Cloth Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon (81.8-L) Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.</i> | 7,525.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD). In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,168.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4115 | | Fixed Draft Links | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 4120 | | DRAFT LINK ...Continued... Telescopic Draft Links | 521.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 777.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i> | -621.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i> | -362.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 486.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,052.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 728.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 396.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>(Four-Wheel Drive)</i> <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i> | 5,322.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | LV150155 | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) | 96.80 |
| | BSJ10077 | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i> | 425.70 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BLV10347 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | BLV10348 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 809.60 |
| | BSJ10190 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4.</i> | 809.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset | 310.00 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 282.28 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Hitch: | |
| | SJ11072 | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 377.25 |
| | SJ11073 | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 377.25 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i> | 365.20 |
| | BSJ10083 | Hydraulic Controls: Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | LVB25547 | Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| | LVB25728 | Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | 165.00 |
| | LVB25817 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i> | 162.80 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BLV10407 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French | 0.00 |
| | BLV10406 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 150.70 |
| | LVB25926 | Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB26096 | Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 51.70 |
| | SJ10170 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Cab only</i> | 29.96 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | BLV10419 | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | 614.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | BLV10350 | Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i> | 292.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i> | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | L58783 | Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 349.19 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

73 (54.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 57 (42.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech# Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Chains - Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator
 One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1754LV | 5075E Utility Tractor | 27,203.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1363 | | TRANSMISSION ...Continued... 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV) | In Base Price |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,171.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light 18 Gallon (68-L) Fuel Tank | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Cup Holders Mechanical Cloth Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Mechanical Suspension Seat 21.6 Gallon (81.8-L) Fuel Tank Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link. | 7,525.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD). In order to install dual mid valves in the field, order kit BSJ10083. | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). | 1,168.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4115 | | Fixed Draft Links | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAFT LINK ...Continued... | | | |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links | 521.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 777.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i> | -621.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i> | -362.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i> <i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 486.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,052.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 728.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 396.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>(Four-Wheel Drive)</i> <i>Mechanical Engagement.</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> <i>Requires Code 3420.</i> | 5,322.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | LV150155 | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) | 96.80 |
| | BSJ10077 | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i> | 425.70 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BLV10347 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | BLV10348 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 809.60 |
| | BSJ10190 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with Open Station 5E Series 3-Cylinder FT4.</i> | 809.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset | 310.00 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 282.28 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Hitch: | |
| | SJ11072 | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 377.25 |
| | SJ11073 | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 377.25 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i> | 365.20 |
| | BSJ10083 | Hydraulic Controls: Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with Open Station Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | LVB25547 | Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| | LVB25728 | Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | 165.00 |
| | LVB25817 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i> | 162.80 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BLV10407 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French | 0.00 |
| | BLV10406 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 150.70 |
| | LVB25926 | Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB26096 | Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 51.70 |
| | SJ10170 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Cab only</i> | 29.96 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | BLV10419 | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | 614.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | BLV10350 | Right Hand Door <i>Cab Only</i> | 292.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i> | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | L58783 | Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 349.19 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

85 (62.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
70 (51.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL
Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front
Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E
Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated

Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

696BLV

5085E Utility Tractor

48,559.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| 1383 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | 1,475.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Cup Holders</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Two Front Halogen Headlights</i> <i>Six Turn/Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front Work Lights</i> | 9,117.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 710.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 503.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 853.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> | 1,242.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | -395.00 |
| 5911 | | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i> | -418.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias | -283.00 |
| 6114 | | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias | -753.00 |
| 6701 | | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) | In Base Price |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,597.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| BSJ10278 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i> | 2,301.20 |
| LVB25787 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i> | 62.70 |
| AL180328 | | Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |
| AL180330 | | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i> | 85.70 |
| AL180327 | | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| LVB25776 | | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 836.00 |
| LVB25714 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 465.30 |
| BSJ10044 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| BW16009 | | Guards: Hood Guard | 418.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BSJ10105 | | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| BSJ10110 | | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV</i> | 974.60 |
| BSJ10109 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| BSJ10194 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 469.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 310.00 |
| R196191 | | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty | 311.91 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 268.74 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 282.28 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | |
| BW15741 | | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i> | 577.50 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i> | 151.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 245.66 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| | BSJ10163 | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 442.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator | 768.90 |
| | LVB25728 | Backup Alarm Kit | 165.00 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BSJ10189 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French | 0.00 |
| | BSJ10188 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn | 40.99 |
| | LVB26096 | Single Horn Kit | 51.70 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | LVB24983 | Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i> | 727.10 |
| | L113922 | Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | AL153405 | Field Office | 205.00 |
| | BSJ10125 | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 614.90 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 473.76 |
| | BSJ10264 | Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY) | 292.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BLV10370 | 540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i> | 1,568.60 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i> | 32.76 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Weights: | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 400.58 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| R213907 | | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AL156778 | | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged
John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowerReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated

Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Chains
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

697BLV

5100E Utility Tractor

52,210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| 1383 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | 1,475.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Cup Holders</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Two Front Halogen Headlights</i> <i>Six Turn/Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front Work Lights</i> | 9,117.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 710.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 503.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 853.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> | 1,242.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | -395.00 |
| 5911 | | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i> | -418.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias | -283.00 |
| 6114 | | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias | -753.00 |
| 6701 | | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) | In Base Price |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H240 and H260 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,597.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| BSJ10278 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i> | 2,301.20 |
| LVB25787 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i> | 62.70 |
| AL180328 | | Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |
| AL180330 | | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i> | 85.70 |
| AL180327 | | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| LVB25776 | | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 836.00 |
| LVB25714 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 465.30 |
| BSJ10044 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| BW16009 | | Guards: Hood Guard | 418.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BSJ10105 | | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| BSJ10110 | | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085E, 5100E. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV</i> | 974.60 |
| BSJ10109 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| BSJ10194 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 469.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 310.00 |
| R196191 | | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty | 311.91 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 268.74 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 282.28 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | |
| BW15741 | | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i> | 577.50 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i> | 151.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 245.66 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| | BSJ10163 | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 442.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator | 768.90 |
| | LVB25728 | Backup Alarm Kit | 165.00 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BSJ10189 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French | 0.00 |
| | BSJ10188 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn | 40.99 |
| | LVB26096 | Single Horn Kit | 51.70 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | LVB24983 | Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i> | 727.10 |
| | L113922 | Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | AL153405 | Field Office | 205.00 |
| | BSJ10125 | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 614.90 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 473.76 |
| | BSJ10264 | Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY) | 292.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BLV10370 | 540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i> | 1,568.60 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i> | 32.76 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Weights: | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 400.58 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| R213907 | | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AL156778 | | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 57.6 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 177 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
 Water Separator Bowl
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 21 U.S. Gallon (80L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Integrated Park Position
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives
 STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes

Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 20.9 gpm (79.1 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 14.6 gpm (55.3 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield
 ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 56-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity

70 Amp Alternator

7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 191CLV | 5075M Utility Tractor | 54,244.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... | | | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005).</i> <i>Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab).</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | -3,095.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1382 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Neutral Indicator</i> <i>Service Hitch Indicator</i> <i>Service Engine Indicator</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 2,645.00 |
| 1384 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Hi/Lo Indicator</i> <i>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab.</i> <i>Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,696.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i> <i>Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i> | 511.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i> | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>90 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i> | 11,538.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i> | 13,040.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 849.00 |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 559.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i> | 151.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only) | 603.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | 886.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve | -967.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i> | 774.00 |
| POWER TAKE OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 475.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2-Wheel Drive | -6,879.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5L - 16.1 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6123.</i> | -1,446.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.</i> | -2,083.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) | -1,207.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210.</i> | | | |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 224.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6210.</i> | 29.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 (42085R30) R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6200.</i> | -85.00 |
| 5192 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>2WD Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6211.</i> | 889.00 |
| 5913 | | 23.1 - 26 in. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i> | -860.00 |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,106.00 |
| 5924 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,106.00 |

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------|

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 6103 | 27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | -1,899.00 |
| 6111 | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -1,142.00 |
| 6112 | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | -2,335.00 |
| 6113 | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | -2,310.00 |
| 6123 | 12L - 16 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -1,717.00 |
| 6131 | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 High Clearance Applications</i> | 330.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR 13 Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -1,533.00 |
| 6200 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | Same Price |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible, Code 6040</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1 Radial (Michelin or Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 606.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 891.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18 - 20 in. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -707.00 |

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 6799 | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|

CAB OPERATOR'S STATION

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8510 | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i> | 305.00 |
|------|---|--------|

HYDRAULICS

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 832E | Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector | 153.00 |
|------|--|--------|

HITCH TYPE

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 8458 | 63-mm Heavy-duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 610-mm/24 in.) | 342.00 |
|------|--|--------|

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 8300 | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater | 88.00 |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------|

FUEL TANK

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 8310 | High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 22 L/6 gal. additional for Open Station, 26 L/7 gal. additional for Cab.</i> | 205.00 |
|------|--|--------|

REAR FENDERS

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8020 | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i> | 241.00 |
|------|---|--------|

FRONT FENDERS

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8010 | Front Fenders Rigid <i>370-mm / 420-mm / 480-mm width depending on front tire selection.</i> | 553.00 |
|------|---|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,660.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Axle - Rear: | | | |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| Engine: | | | |
| LV150155 | | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) | 96.80 |
| LVB25787 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i> | 62.70 |
| RE264139 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i> | 29.43 |
| BLV10157 | | Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M IT4, 5100M IT4, 5115M IT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i> | 738.10 |
| Fenders: | | | |
| AL180328 | | MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |
| AL180330 | | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 85.70 |
| AL180327 | | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25776 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 836.00 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | LVB25066 | Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 465.30 |
| | BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BW15657 | Hood Guard | 418.00 |
| | BW16009 | Hood Guard | 418.00 |
| | BLV10076 | Skid Plate Kit, Fuel Tank Protection <i>Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i> | 92.40 |
| | | HOOD GUARDS | |
| | BW15683 | Brush guard <i>Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i> | 136.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | LVB24995 | Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | BSJ10227 | Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Stackable SCVs only) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | LVB24993 | Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136)</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | BSJ10228 | Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit (Stackable SCVs only) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | BLV10074 | Mid Couplers Kit | 181.50 |
| | SU40799 | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5075M. Also order: (1) SJ22314 Oil Line, (1) RE252728 Oil Tube, (1) RE322903 Coupler, (1) SU39169 Bracket, (1) LVU28603 Coupler Label, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) AR94522 Coupler, (1) 38H1405 O-Ring, (2) T77932 O-Ring, (1) LVU28604 Coupler Label, (1) 61M5019 O-Ring, (1) SJ23390 Hose, (1) 38H5126 Branch Tee, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) RE539115 O-Ring, (1) 61M5005 O-Ring. Reference online instructions - SU40799 and DTAC solution 105946.</i> | See Parts |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25093 | Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | BLV10415 | Oil Collection System (Stackable SCVs Only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | RE222718 | Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Mono Block SCVs Only) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i> | 141.07 |
| | SJ22317 | Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Stackable SCVs Only) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (2) 19M7866 Screw, (1) 61M5035 Elbow Fitting, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) RE222718 Coupler, (1) SU39169 Bracket SU40800 Installation Instructions</i> | 42.51 |
| | RE227760 | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return <i>Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i> | 118.52 |
| | LVB24992 | Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position one EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | 2,336.40 |
| | BSJ10157 | Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls (Stackable SCVs Only) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | 974.60 |
| | T12553 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | LVB25949 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 141.90 |
| | LVB25716 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i> | 151.80 |
| | LVB25941 | Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 289.30 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hitch: | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i> | 365.20 |
| | | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 552.20 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| LVB24997 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 761.20 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i> | 245.66 |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| BSJ10224 | | Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 111.10 |
| BSJ10223 | | Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i> | 242.00 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| RE554568 | | 120 Amp Alternator | 768.90 |
| LVB25022 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 162.80 |
| BLV10145 | | Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i> | 4,398.90 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BLV10032 | | Inner Fuel Tank | 223.30 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i> | 158.04 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 40.99 |
| | BLV10484 | Steel Tool Box (For use with Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i> | 127.60 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | L113922 | Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | BLV10077 | Antenna - Satellite Radio <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | BLV10419 | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only.</i> | 614.90 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | RE52682 | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 95.25 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.28 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10122 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL77888 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 230.05 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 174.44 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i> | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BLV10099 | 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs | 400.58 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

85 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 70 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 DEF Tank capacity (2.5 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 30 U.S. Gallon (117 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 56-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 192BLV | 5085M Utility Tractor | 56,703.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... | | | |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005).</i> <i>Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab).</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | -3,095.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1382 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Neutral Indicator</i> <i>Service Hitch Indicator</i> <i>Service Engine Indicator</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 2,645.00 |
| 1384 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Hi/Lo Indicator</i> <i>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab.</i> <i>Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,696.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i> <i>Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i> | 511.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Dual Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i> | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab | 11,769.00 |
| | | <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> | |
| | | <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> | |
| | | <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> | |
| | | <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> | |
| | | <i>Speedometer</i> | |
| | | <i>Beverage Holder</i> | |
| | | <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> | |
| | | <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> | |
| | | <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | |
| | | <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | |
| | | <i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> | |
| | | <i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i> | |
| | | <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | |
| | | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | |
| | | <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | |
| | | <i>2 position rear window latch</i> | |
| | | <i>Coat hook</i> | |
| | | <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i> | |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab | 13,442.00 |
| | | <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> | |
| | | <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> | |
| | | <i>Front Sunshade</i> | |
| | | <i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i> | |
| | | <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Antenna</i> | |
| | | <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear Floor Mat</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires MFW (6040).</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2110 | | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat | 849.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Swivel Seat | 1,353.00 |
| | | <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 559.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i> | 472.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only) | 603.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | 886.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | -967.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i> | 774.00 |
| POWER TAKE OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 475.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2-Wheel Drive | -6,879.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5L - 16.1 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6123. | -1,446.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111. | -2,083.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210. | -1,207.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6131. High Clearance Applications. | 224.00 |
| 5155 | | 12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6115. | -812.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6210. | 29.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 (420/85R30) R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6200. | -85.00 |
| 5191 | | 18.4R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210. | 200.00 |
| 5192 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) 2WD Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6203. | In Base Price |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6211. | 889.00 |
| 5913 | | 23.1 - 26 in. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907. | -860.00 |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133. | -2,106.00 |
| 5924 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133. | -2,106.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020 | -1,899.00 |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -1,142.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020 | -2,335.00 |
| 6113 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020 | -2,310.00 |
| 6115 | | 11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -109.00 |
| 6123 | | 12L - 16 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -1,717.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 High Clearance Applications | 330.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR 13 Bias (Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -1,533.00 |
| 6200 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | Same Price |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible, Code 6040 | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1 Radial (Michelin or Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | 606.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | 891.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18 - 20 in. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -707.00 |

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 6799 | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|

CAB OPERATOR'S STATION

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8510 | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i> | 305.00 |
|------|---|--------|

HYDRAULICS

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 832E | Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector | 153.00 |
|------|--|--------|

HITCH TYPE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8458 | | HITCH TYPE ...Continued... 63-mm Heavy-duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 610-mm/24 in.) | 342.00 |
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater | 88.00 |
| 8310 | | FUEL TANK High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 22 L/6 gal. additional for Open Station, 26 L/7 gal. additional for Cab.</i> | 205.00 |
| 8020 | | REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i> | 241.00 |
| 8010 | | FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders Rigid <i>370-mm / 420-mm / 480-mm width depending on front tire selection.</i> | 553.00 |
| 8912 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,660.00 |
| 8955 | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BPF11129 | | AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits: AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | LVB24989 | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i> | 1,003.20 |
| | RE227949 | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i> | 108.37 |
| | LVB25787 | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i> | 62.70 |
| | BSJ10247 | Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 991.10 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL180328 | MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |
| | AL180330 | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 85.70 |
| | AL180327 | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| | LVB25776 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 836.00 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | LVB25066 | Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 465.30 |
| | BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BW16009 | Hood Guard | 418.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10102 | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 149.60 |
| | BSJ10101 | HYDRAULICS 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 851.40 |
| | BSJ10099 | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i> | 974.60 |
| | BSJ10097 | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.</i> <i>Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | BSJ10092 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 190.30 |
| | BLV10074 | Mid Couplers Kit | 181.50 |
| | BSJ10091 | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 332.20 |
| | LVB25093 | Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | T12553 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | LVB25949 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 141.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25716 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i> | 151.80 |
| | LVB25941 | Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 289.30 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | LVB25976 | Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i> | 365.20 |
| | BW16094 | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 552.20 |
| | LVB24997 | Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 761.20 |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i> | 245.66 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| | BSJ10224 | Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 111.10 |
| | BSJ10223 | Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i> | 242.00 |
| | BSJ10163 | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 442.20 |
| | LVB25022 | Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit | 162.80 |
| | BLV10145 | Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i> | 4,398.90 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BSJ10104 | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 223.30 |
| | BSJ10128 | Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 223.30 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i> | 158.04 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 40.99 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | RE52682 | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 95.25 |
| | BSJ10125 | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 614.90 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.28 |
| | AT439279 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 697.96 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 473.76 |
| | BSJ10122 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL77888 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 230.05 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 174.44 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i> | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BLV10099 | 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i> | 32.76 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs | 400.58 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5085M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 DEF Tank capacity (2.5 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
 Dual Mid & Dual Rear Selective Control Valves

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield
 ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 56-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
 INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal

Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity

90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 253BLV | 5100M Utility Tractor | 62,235.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... | | | |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Not compatible with Premium OOS (Code 2005).</i> <i>Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab).</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | -3,095.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1382 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Neutral Indicator</i> <i>Service Hitch Indicator</i> <i>Service Engine Indicator</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 2,645.00 |
| 1384 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Hi/Lo Indicator</i> <i>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab.</i> <i>Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,696.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i> <i>Not compatible with 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission (Code 1362).</i> | 511.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | |
| | | 90 AMP Alternator Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010). | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 120 Amp Alternator Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) 37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only) 46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Under Seat Storage Drawer Rear window grab handle 2 position rear window latch Coat hook Bluetooth Ready. | 11,769.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Rear Floor Mat Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384) Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025) Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030) Requires MFWD (6040). | 13,442.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2110 | | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat | 849.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Swivel Seat Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat. | 1,353.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 559.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i> | 472.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only) | 603.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | 886.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | -967.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i> | 774.00 |
| POWER TAKE OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 475.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2-Wheel Drive | -6,879.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5L - 16.1 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6123. | -1,446.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111. | -2,083.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210. | -1,207.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6131. High Clearance Applications. | 224.00 |
| 5155 | | 12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6115. | -812.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6210. | 29.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 (420/85R30) R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6200. | -85.00 |
| 5191 | | 18.4R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210. | 200.00 |
| 5192 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) 2WD Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6203. | In Base Price |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6211. | 889.00 |
| 5913 | | 23.1 - 26 in. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907. | -860.00 |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133. | -2,106.00 |
| 5924 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133. | -2,106.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020 | -1,899.00 |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -1,142.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020 | -2,335.00 |
| 6113 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020 | -2,310.00 |
| 6115 | | 11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -109.00 |
| 6123 | | 12L - 16 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -1,717.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 High Clearance Applications | 330.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -1,533.00 |
| 6200 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | Same Price |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible, Code 6040 | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1 Radial (Michelin or Firestone) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | 606.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | 891.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18 - 20 in. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040 | -707.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |

CAB OPERATOR'S STATION

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8510 | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i> | 305.00 |
|------|---|--------|

HYDRAULICS

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 832E | Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector | 153.00 |
|------|--|--------|

HITCH TYPE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8458 | | HITCH TYPE ...Continued... 63-mm Heavy-duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 610-mm/24 in.) | 342.00 |
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater | 88.00 |
| 8310 | | FUEL TANK High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 22 L/6 gal. additional for Open Station, 26 L/7 gal. additional for Cab.</i> | 205.00 |
| 8020 | | REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i> | 241.00 |
| 8010 | | FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders Rigid <i>370-mm / 420-mm / 480-mm width depending on front tire selection.</i> | 553.00 |
| 8912 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,660.00 |
| 8955 | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BPF11129 | | AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits: AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | LVB24989 | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i> | 1,003.20 |
| | RE227949 | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i> | 108.37 |
| | LVB25787 | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i> | 62.70 |
| | BSJ10247 | Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 991.10 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL180328 | MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |
| | AL180330 | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 85.70 |
| | AL180327 | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| | LVB25776 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 836.00 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | LVB25066 | Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 465.30 |
| | BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BW16009 | Hood Guard | 418.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10102 | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 149.60 |
| | BSJ10101 | HYDRAULICS 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 851.40 |
| | BSJ10099 | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part) L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i> | 974.60 |
| | BSJ10097 | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | BSJ10092 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 190.30 |
| | BLV10074 | Mid Couplers Kit | 181.50 |
| | BSJ10091 | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 332.20 |
| | LVB25093 | Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | T12553 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | LVB25949 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 141.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25716 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i> | 151.80 |
| | LVB25941 | Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 289.30 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | LVB25976 | Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i> | 365.20 |
| | BW16094 | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 552.20 |
| | LVB24997 | Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 761.20 |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i> | 245.66 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| | BSJ10224 | Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 111.10 |
| | BSJ10223 | Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i> | 242.00 |
| | BSJ10163 | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 442.20 |
| | LVB25022 | Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit | 162.80 |
| | BLV10145 | Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i> | 4,398.90 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BSJ10104 | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 223.30 |
| | BSJ10128 | Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 223.30 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i> | 158.04 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 40.99 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | RE52682 | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 95.25 |
| | BSJ10125 | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 614.90 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.28 |
| | AT439279 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 697.96 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 473.76 |
| | BSJ10122 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL77888 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 230.05 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 174.44 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i> | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BLV10099 | 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i> | 32.76 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs | 400.58 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
Dual Mid & Dual Rear Selective Control Valves
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
63-mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy-duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning

Signal

Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i> | | | |
| 254BLV | | 5115M Utility Tractor | 67,158.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Electrohydraulic Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1382 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Hydraulic Oil Cooler Neutral Indicator Service Hitch Indicator Service Engine Indicator B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 2,645.00 |
| 1384 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo Hydraulic Oil Cooler Hi/Lo Indicator PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob B-C-D Range Synchronization Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab. Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820). Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,696.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i> | 511.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Speedometer</i> | |
| | | <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> | |
| | | <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> | |
| | | <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i> | |
| | | <i>Beverage Holder</i> | |
| | | <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Dual Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i> | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab | 11,769.00 |
| | | <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> | |
| | | <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> | |
| | | <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> | |
| | | <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> | |
| | | <i>Speedometer</i> | |
| | | <i>Beverage Holder</i> | |
| | | <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> | |
| | | <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | |
| | | <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | |
| | | <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> | |
| | | <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | |
| | | <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | |
| | | <i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> | |
| | | <i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i> | |
| | | <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | |
| | | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | |
| | | <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | |
| | | <i>2 position rear window latch</i> | |
| | | <i>Coat hook</i> | |
| | | <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i> | |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab | 13,442.00 |
| | | <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> | |
| | | <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> | |
| | | <i>Front Sunshade</i> | |
| | | <i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i> | |
| | | <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | |
| | | <i>Radio Antenna</i> | |
| | | <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> | |
| | | <i>Rear Floor Mat</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> | |
| | | <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i> | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | SEAT | |
| 2110 | | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat | 849.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Swivel Seat | 1,353.00 |
| | | <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i> | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 559.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: Code 5151 230/95R48.</i> | 472.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only) | 603.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | 886.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | -967.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i> | 774.00 |
| POWER TAKE OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 475.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5L - 16.1 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6123. | -1,446.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111. | -2,083.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210. | -1,207.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6131. High Clearance Applications. | 224.00 |
| 5155 | | 12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6115. | -812.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin) Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6210. | 29.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 (420/85R30) R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6200. | -85.00 |
| 5191 | | 18.4R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6210. | 200.00 |
| 5192 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) 2WD Compatible Code 6112. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6203. | In Base Price |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1 Radial (Michelin) Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6211. | 889.00 |
| 5913 | | 23.1 - 26 in. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6103 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6214. Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907. | -860.00 |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133. | -2,106.00 |
| 5924 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear) 2-Wheel Drive (2WD) compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133. | -2,106.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -1,142.00 |
| 6115 | | 11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -109.00 |
| 6123 | | 12L - 16 in. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -1,717.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> <i>High Clearance Applications</i> | 330.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -1,533.00 |
| 6200 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | Same Price |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible, Code 6040</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1 Radial (Michelin or Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 606.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1 Radial (Michelin) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 891.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18 - 20 in. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -707.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8510 | | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i> | 305.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832E | | Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector | 153.00 |
| COLD WEATHER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater | 88.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i> | 241.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Front Fenders Rigid <i>370-mm / 420-mm / 480-mm width depending on front tire selection.</i> | 553.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,660.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits: | | | |
| BPF11129 | | AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| Axle - Rear: | | | |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| Engine: | | | |
| LVB24989 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i> | 1,003.20 |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i> | 108.37 |
| LVB25787 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i> | 62.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10247 | Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M FT4, 5100M FT4, and 5115M FT4 Tractors Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 991.10 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL180328 | MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |
| | AL180330 | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 85.70 |
| | AL180327 | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| | LVB25776 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 836.00 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | LVB25066 | Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 465.30 |
| | BSJ10044 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BW16009 | Hood Guard | 418.00 |
| | BSJ10102 | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 149.60 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BSJ10101 | 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 851.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10099 | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i> | 974.60 |
| | BSJ10097 | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.</i> <i>Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | BSJ10092 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 190.30 |
| | BLV10074 | Mid Couplers Kit | 181.50 |
| | BSJ10091 | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 332.20 |
| | LVB25093 | Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | T21709 | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.13 |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | LVB25949 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 141.90 |
| | LVB25716 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i> | 151.80 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 552.20 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| LVB24997 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 761.20 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i> | 245.66 |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 237.60 |
| BSJ10224 | | Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 111.10 |
| BSJ10223 | | Brake Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station Only.</i> | 242.00 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 442.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| LVB25022 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 162.80 |
| BLV10145 | | Front 3-Point Hitch <i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i> | 4,398.90 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BSJ10104 | | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 223.30 |
| BSJ10128 | | Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 223.30 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i> | 158.04 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 40.99 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | RE52682 | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 95.25 |
| | BSJ10125 | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 614.90 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Cab Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.28 |
| | AT439279 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 697.96 |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 473.76 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10122 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL77888 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 230.05 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 174.44 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i> | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BLV10099 | 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i> | 32.76 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs | 400.58 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| AL156778 | | Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD Axles.</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for</i> <i>axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Engine:</p> <p>73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM</p> <p>62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM</p> <p>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine</p> <p>3.4 L Displacement</p> <p>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)</p> <p>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element</p> <p>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection</p> <p>Hand and Foot Throttle</p> <p>Viscous Fan</p> <p>Water Separation Bowl</p> <p>Engine Shut Off with Key</p> <p>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System</p> <p>Radiator Screen</p> <p>22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission:</p> <p>Differential Lock</p> <p>Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle:</p> <p>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears</p> <p>Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.</p> <p>Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:</p> <p>Open Center Hydraulic System</p> <p>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO:</p> <p>Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft</p> <p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p> <p>Mechanical Rockshaft</p> | <p>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap</p> <p>3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks</p> <p>Convertible to Category IN</p> <p>Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>Instrumentation:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge</p> <p>Tachometer/Hour Meter</p> <p>Oil Pressure Indicator Light</p> <p>Coolant Temperature Gauge</p> <p>Alternator Indicator Light</p> <p>Air Restriction Indicator Light</p> <p>Turn Signal Indicator Light</p> <p>High Beam Indicator Light</p> <p>PTO Engagement Light</p> <p>Speedometer</p> <p>Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>Electrical:</p> <p>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system</p> <p>95 Amp Alternator</p> <p>Lights:</p> <p>Two Front Halogen headlights</p> <p>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights</p> <p>Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console</p> <p>Tool Box</p> <p>SMV Emblem</p> <p>One Piece Tilt-up hood</p> <p>Extra CEE Administration Fee</p> <p>Premium Container Shipment</p> <p>*Manufacturer s Rating</p> <p>** Factory Observed</p> |
|--|---|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 0514AT | | 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor | 34,606.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | Same Price |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 950.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,506.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | | | |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 11,470.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3011 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 150.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 600.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i> | 750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 2,078.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,236.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,730.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5113 | | 380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i> | 870.00 |
| 5115 | | 340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6288</i> | 622.00 |
| 5116 | | 320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6125 or 6288</i> | 320.00 |
| 5119 | | 280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124, 6129, or 6290</i> | In Base Price |
| 5122 | | 340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124, 6290, 6129, 6289</i> | 351.00 |
| 5124 | | 320/85R 24 Mitas AC85 | -229.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires code 6129 or 6290</i> | | | |
| 5126 | | 320/85R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i> | -683.00 |
| 5127 | | 340/85 R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i> | 161.00 |
| 5128 | | 340/85R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6286</i> | 450.00 |
| 5129 | | 360/70R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6113</i> | 470.00 |
| 5133 | | 380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i> | 525.00 |
| 5135 | | 420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,288.00 |
| 5137 | | 360/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6124 or 6143</i> | 461.00 |
| 5138 | | 250.85R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6109 or 6129</i> | -230.00 |
| 5139 | | 9.50R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6124</i> | -380.00 |
| 5140 | | 380/70R 24 Trelleborg TM700 <i>Requires code 6111</i> | 325.00 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6125 | | 6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | Same Price |
| 6113 | | 280/70R 16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,040.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 340.00 |
| 6111 | | 260/70R 16 Trelleborg TM700 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,020.00 |
| 6109 | | 6.00-16 Trelleborg IM110 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 190.00 |
| 6129 | | 6.50-16 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 220.00 |
| 6289 | | 10.0/75-15.3 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 388.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6290 | | 260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 940.00 |
| 6143 | | 240/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 900.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 708.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,117.00 |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,270.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | Same Price |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 300.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links | 425.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 625.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Tow Pin | -234.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 65.00 |

FRONT FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 380.00 |
| 8017 | | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 380.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 240.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 295.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 325.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i> | 47.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 55.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 93.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 250.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 150.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8745 | | Mechanical Battery Switch | 157.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | Engine: | | |
| ER064909 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 734.80 |
| | Fenders: | | |
| ER064913 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 520.11 |
| ER064912 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 520.11 |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 290.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | ER064764 | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 357.50 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | ER064898 | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| | ER064897 | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| | ER064906 | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |
| | ER064899 | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |
| | ER064891 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064892 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064627 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 852.50 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | ER064768 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 181.50 |
| | ER064907 | Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 189.62 |
| | ER064908 | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 316.04 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| | ER067872 | Two Speakers for CAB tractors | 152.85 |
| | ER064622 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 343.20 |
| | | Stationary Fenders: | |
| | ER064763 | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 459.80 |
| | ER064762 | MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 459.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
 Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
 Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
 Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 2734AT | 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor | 45,783.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | Same Price |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 950.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,506.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | | | |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 11,470.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 150.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 600.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i> | 750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 2,078.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,236.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,730.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5113 | | 380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i> | 870.00 |
| 5115 | | 340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6288</i> | 622.00 |
| 5116 | | 320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6125 or 6288</i> | 320.00 |
| 5119 | | 280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124, 6129, or 6290</i> | In Base Price |
| 5122 | | 340/85R 24 Mitas <i>Requires code 6124, 6290, 6129, 6289</i> | 351.00 |
| 5124 | | 320/85R 24 Mitas AC85 | -229.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires code 6129 or 6290</i> | | | |
| 5126 | | 320/85R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i> | -683.00 |
| 5127 | | 340/85 R 24 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6111 or 6290</i> | 161.00 |
| 5128 | | 340/85R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6286</i> | 450.00 |
| 5129 | | 360/70R 28 Trelleborg <i>Requires code 6113</i> | 470.00 |
| 5133 | | 380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i> | 525.00 |
| 5135 | | 420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,288.00 |
| 5137 | | 360/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6124 or 6143</i> | 461.00 |
| 5138 | | 250.85R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6109 or 6129</i> | -230.00 |
| 5139 | | 9.50R 28 Kleber <i>Requires code 6124</i> | -380.00 |
| 5140 | | 380/70R 24 Trelleborg TM700 <i>Requires code 6111</i> | 325.00 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6125 | | 6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | Same Price |
| 6113 | | 280/70R 16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,040.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 340.00 |
| 6111 | | 260/70R 16 Trelleborg TM700 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,020.00 |
| 6109 | | 6.00-16 Trelleborg IM110 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 190.00 |
| 6129 | | 6.50-16 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 220.00 |
| 6289 | | 10.0/75-15.3 Mitas Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 388.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6290 | | 260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 940.00 |
| 6143 | | 240/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 900.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 708.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,117.00 |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,270.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | Same Price |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 300.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links | 425.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 625.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Tow Pin | -234.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 65.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 380.00 |
| 8017 | | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 380.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 240.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 295.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 325.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i> | 47.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 55.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 93.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 250.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 150.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 628.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | 1,185.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | ER064910 | Engine: Horizontal Exhaust | 767.70 |
| | ER064913 | Fenders: Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 520.11 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 520.11 |
| | ER064765 | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 290.40 |
| | ER064764 | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 357.50 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | ER064898 | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| | ER064897 | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| | ER064906 | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |
| | ER064899 | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |
| | ER064891 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064892 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064627 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 852.50 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | ER064768 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 181.50 |
| | ER064907 | Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 189.62 |
| | ER064908 | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 316.04 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| | ER067872 | Two Speakers for CAB tractors | 152.85 |
| | ER064622 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 343.20 |
| | | Stationary Fenders: | |
| | ER064763 | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 459.80 |
| | ER064762 | MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 459.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing
PTO:
 Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
 Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0414AT | 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 34,606.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | Same Price |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 950.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,506.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 11,470.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3011 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 150.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 600.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i> | 750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 2,078.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,236.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,730.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5109 | | 380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 566.00 |
| 5113 | | 380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i> | 870.00 |
| 5115 | | 340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i> | 622.00 |
| 5116 | | 320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i> | 320.00 |
| 5119 | | 280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i> | In Base Price |
| 5122 | | 340/85R 24 Mitas | 351.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Requires code 6124</i> | |
| 5123 | | 480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,820.00 |
| 5133 | | 380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i> | 525.00 |
| 5135 | | 420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,288.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | 7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 60.00 |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6125 | | 6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | Same Price |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 340.00 |
| 6290 | | 260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 940.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 708.00 |
| 6166 | | 7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 889.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,117.00 |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,270.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 300.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links | 425.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 625.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Tow Pin | -234.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 65.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 375.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 380.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 450.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 240.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 295.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 325.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i> | 47.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 55.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) | 93.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 250.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 150.00 |
| | | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8745 | | Mechanical Battery Switch | 157.00 |
| | | FUEL TANK | |
| 8313 | | External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i> | 204.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Engine: | |
| ER064909 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 734.80 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| ER064761 | | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 544.50 |
| ER064913 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 520.11 |
| ER064912 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 520.11 |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 290.40 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 357.50 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| ER064898 | | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| ER064897 | | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| ER064906 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |
| ER064899 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |
| ER064891 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | ER064892 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064911 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 890.67 |
| | ER064768 | Lighting: Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 181.50 |
| | ER064907 | Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 189.62 |
| | ER064908 | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 316.04 |
| | ER064890 | Operator Environment: Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 756.20 |
| | ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| | ER067872 | Two Speakers for CAB tractors | 152.85 |
| | ER064805 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 343.20 |
| | ER064763 | Stationary Fenders: 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 459.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand
Axle:
 Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break
Hydraulics:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
 Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0444AT | 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 45,783.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | Same Price |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 950.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,506.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 11,470.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 150.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 600.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i> | 750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 2,078.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,236.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,730.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5109 | | 380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 566.00 |
| 5113 | | 380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i> | 870.00 |
| 5115 | | 340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i> | 622.00 |
| 5116 | | 320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i> | 320.00 |
| 5119 | | 280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i> | In Base Price |
| 5122 | | 340/85R 24 Mitas | 351.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Requires code 6124</i> | |
| 5123 | | 480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,820.00 |
| 5133 | | 380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i> | 525.00 |
| 5135 | | 420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,288.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | 7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 60.00 |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6125 | | 6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | Same Price |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 340.00 |
| 6290 | | 260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 940.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 708.00 |
| 6166 | | 7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 889.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,117.00 |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,270.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 300.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links | 425.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 625.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Tow Pin | -234.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 65.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 375.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 380.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 450.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 240.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 295.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 325.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i> | 47.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 55.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) | 93.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 250.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 150.00 |
| | | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 628.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | 1,185.00 |
| | | FUEL TANK | |
| 8313 | | External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i> | 204.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Engine: | |
| | ER064910 | Horizontal Exhaust | 767.70 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | ER064761 | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 544.50 |
| | ER064913 | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 520.11 |
| | ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 520.11 |
| | ER064765 | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 290.40 |
| | ER064764 | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 357.50 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | ER064898 | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| | ER064897 | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| | ER064906 | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | ER064899 | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |
| | ER064891 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064892 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064911 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 890.67 |
| | ER064768 | Lighting: Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 181.50 |
| | ER064907 | Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 189.62 |
| | ER064908 | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 316.04 |
| | ER064890 | Operator Environment: Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 756.20 |
| | ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| | ER067872 | Two Speakers for CAB tractors | 152.85 |
| | ER064805 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 343.20 |
| | ER064763 | Stationary Fenders: 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 459.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Engine:</p> <p>100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM</p> <p>84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM</p> <p>4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine</p> <p>3.4 L Displacement</p> <p>EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant</p> <p>(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)</p> <p>2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank</p> <p>Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element</p> <p>Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection</p> <p>Hand and Foot Throttle</p> <p>Viscous Fan</p> <p>Water Separation Bowl</p> <p>Engine Shut Off with Key</p> <p>Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System</p> <p>Radiator Screen</p> <p>19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</p> <p>Transmission:</p> <p>Differential Lock</p> <p>Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle:</p> <p>Final Drive with three Planetary Gears</p> <p>Flanged Rear Axles</p> <p>Steering and Brakes:</p> <p>Hydrostatic Power Steering</p> <p>Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting</p> <p>Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side.</p> <p>Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics:</p> <p>Open Center Hydraulic System</p> <p>Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO:</p> <p>Independent #Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft</p> <p>Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p> | <p>Mechanical Rockshaft</p> <p>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap</p> <p>3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks</p> <p>Convertible to Category I/IN</p> <p>Adjustable Drawbar</p> <p>Instrumentation:</p> <p>Electric Fuel Gauge</p> <p>Tachometer/Hour Meter</p> <p>Oil Pressure Indicator Light</p> <p>Coolant Temperature Gauge</p> <p>Alternator Indicator Light</p> <p>Air Restriction Indicator Light</p> <p>Turn Signal Indicator Light</p> <p>High Beam Indicator Light</p> <p>PTO Engagement Light</p> <p>Speedometer</p> <p>Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>Electrical:</p> <p>12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system</p> <p>95 Amp Alternator</p> <p>Lights:</p> <p>Two Front Halogen headlights</p> <p>Two Rear Warning and Turn lights</p> <p>Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console</p> <p>Tool Box</p> <p>SMV Emblem</p> <p>One Piece Tilt-up hood</p> <p>Extra CEE Administration Fee</p> <p>Premium Container Shipment</p> <p>*Manufacturer s Rating</p> <p>** Factory Observed</p> |
|---|--|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0434AT | 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 57,713.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | Same Price |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 950.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,506.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 11,470.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 150.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 600.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6</i> | 750.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 2,078.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,236.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,730.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5109 | | 380/85R 28 Trelleborg TM600 <i>Requires code 6166 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 566.00 |
| 5113 | | 380/85R 28 Mitas <i>Requires Code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065.</i> | 870.00 |
| 5115 | | 340/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6110, 6125, 6286, 6287, or 6288</i> | 622.00 |
| 5116 | | 320/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6288</i> | 320.00 |
| 5119 | | 280/85R 28 Mitas AC85 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6290</i> | In Base Price |
| 5122 | | 340/85R 24 Mitas | 351.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>Requires code 6124</i> | |
| 5123 | | 480/65R 28 Mitas AC65 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,820.00 |
| 5133 | | 380/70R 24 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6290.</i> | 525.00 |
| 5135 | | 420/70R 28 Mitas AC 70 T <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,288.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | 7.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 60.00 |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6125 | | 6.50-16 Mitas TF-03 - Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | Same Price |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Trelleborg Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 340.00 |
| 6290 | | 260/70R 16 Mitas AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 940.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 708.00 |
| 6166 | | 7.50R18 Super Vigne Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 889.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R 18 MITAS AC 70 T Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,117.00 |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,270.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 300.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links | 425.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 625.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT HITCH AND ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) including Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| 4003 | | Tow Pin | -234.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 65.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 375.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 380.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 450.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 240.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 295.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 325.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links).</i> | 47.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 55.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) | 93.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 250.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 150.00 |
| | | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 628.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | 1,185.00 |
| | | FUEL TANK | |
| 8313 | | External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i> | 204.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Engine: | |
| | ER064910 | Horizontal Exhaust | 767.70 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | ER064761 | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 544.50 |
| | ER064913 | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 520.11 |
| | ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 520.11 |
| | ER064765 | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 290.40 |
| | ER064764 | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 357.50 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | ER064898 | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| | ER064897 | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,975.84 |
| | ER064906 | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | ER064899 | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,764.73 |
| | ER064891 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 2 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064892 | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high performance) ,used on tractor with 3 pump hydr circuit and flow control | 1,281.39 |
| | ER064911 | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 890.67 |
| | ER064768 | Lighting: Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 181.50 |
| | ER064907 | Beacon Light Kit <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 189.62 |
| | ER064908 | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights <i>CAB tractors only. (Code 2055 and 2065).</i> | 316.04 |
| | ER064890 | Operator Environment: Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 756.20 |
| | ER064623 | Carbon Air Filter <i>Compatible with CAB tractors.</i> | 385.00 |
| | ER067872 | Two Speakers for CAB tractors | 152.85 |
| | ER064805 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 343.20 |
| | ER064763 | Stationary Fenders: 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 459.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 30 U.S. Gallon (117 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 DEF Tank Capacity (2.5 gal)
TRANSMISSION:
 See code for selection
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
 Mid SCV (see code for selection)
 Rear SCV (see code for selection)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 56-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 255BLV | 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor | 64,492.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Neutral Indicator</i> <i>Service Hitch Indicator</i> <i>Service Engine Indicator</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 3,095.00 |
| 1365 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper <i>Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040).</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i> <i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>2 position rear window latch</i> <i>Coat hook</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i> | 12,573.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Rear Floor Mat</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i> <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i> <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i> | 14,246.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2000 | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Standard Air Suspension Swivel Seat | 849.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Swivel Seat <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i> | 1,353.00 |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 559.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on OOS Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only) | 603.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | 886.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | -967.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 - Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side</i> | 774.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Frames</i> | | | |
| POWER TAKE OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical <i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (Code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote Left-hand (LH) fender control <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement. Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 475.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Codes 6040 and 6132.</i> | 1,036.00 |
| 5301 | | 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6301.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5302 | | 340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6302.</i> | -656.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6132 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 1,036.00 |
| 6301 | | 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | In Base Price |
| 6302 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -656.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | |
| 8510 | | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Models only.</i> | 305.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832E | | Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector | 153.00 |
| | | HITCH TYPE | |
| 8458 | | 63-mm Heavy-duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 610-mm/24 in.) | 342.00 |
| | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater | 88.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i> | 241.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Axle - Rear: | |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| | | Engine: | |
| LVB24989 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i> | 1,003.20 |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i> | 108.37 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| LVB25787 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>Compatible with cab model only. Provided in base for cab models.</i> | 62.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Fenders: | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 213.40 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 465.30 |
| BSJ10044 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 337.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| BW15657 | | Hood Guard | 418.00 |
| BSJ10102 | | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 149.60 |
| | | HOOD GUARDS | |
| BW15683 | | Brush guard <i>Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i> | 136.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> | 851.40 |
| BSJ10099 | | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part) L171712, L77747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i> | 974.60 |
| BSJ10097 | | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV. Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| BSJ10092 | | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed. Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 190.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10091 | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 332.20 |
| | LVB25093 | Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | T21709 | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.13 |
| | T21706 | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 12.18 |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | LVB25949 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 141.90 |
| | LVB25716 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i> | 151.80 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Hitch: | |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i> | 365.20 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BSJ10224 | Brake Light Kit <i>Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 111.10 |
| | BSJ10163 | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 442.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | LVB25022 | Backup Alarm Kit | 162.80 |
| | LVB25812 | Front Handrail Kit <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only (Code 2000). Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i> | 279.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BSJ10104 | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 223.30 |
| | BSJ10128 | Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY <i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 223.30 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy Mounting Kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | BSJ10125 | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 614.90 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.28 |
| | AT439279 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable) Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models. Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 697.96 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE567557 | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> <i>Base Codes 696BLV, 697BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | 473.76 |
| | BSJ10122 | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 191BLV, 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV.</i> | 236.50 |
| | LVB25501 | Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Operator Station (Code 2000) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 146.30 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 174.44 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Cab only.</i> | 345.40 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BLV10099 | 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i> | 32.76 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 400.58 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | LVB26074 | Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit | 840.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles</i> <i>with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i> <i>For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
63-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with category II balls
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.*

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 198BLV | 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor | 62,329.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1384 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Hi/Lo Indicator</i> <i>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,696.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Low Profile Seat</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>PowrReverser Lever protection</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights.</i> | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls | -886.00 |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | 1,289.00 |
| 3430 | | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 Float Position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i> | 2,063.00 |
| POWER TAKE OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2-Wheel Drive | -6,879.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.</i> | Same Price |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1 Radial (Continental) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6155.</i> | 1,351.00 |
| 5303 | | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Codes 6103, 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | -883.00 |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias | -366.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 391.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | -802.00 |
| 6113 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | -777.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR 13 Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | In Base Price |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1 Radial (Continental) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 543.00 |
| 6303 | | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -464.00 |

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|

HYDRAULICS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 832E | | Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector | 153.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater | 88.00 |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|

FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|---|----------|
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,660.00 |
|------|--|---|----------|

FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
|------|--|---|--------|

GUARDS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 8330 | | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package | 832.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--------|
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
|---------|--|--|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | LVB24989 | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,003.20 |
| | RE227949 | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i> | 108.37 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | LVB26034 | Controls Guarding Kit | 117.70 |
| | BSJ10103 | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML FT4 tractors.</i> <i>Base Codes 198BLV and 256BLV</i> | 149.60 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BSJ10101 | 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) | 851.40 |
| | BSJ10099 | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L777747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i> | 974.60 |
| | BSJ10097 | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.</i> <i>Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | LVB25093 | Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | LVB25022 | Backup Alarm Kit | 162.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i> | 158.04 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn | 40.99 |
| | BRE10152 | Operator Environment: Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | RE343680 | Operator's Station Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BLV10099 | PTO: 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | R213907 | Weights: Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
PowerTech Diesel Engine
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
Planetary Final Drives
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (93.5 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (23.7 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (69.7 lpm)
See code selection for Selective Control Valves
(SCVs)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
63-mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy-duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with category II balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light
4WD Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity
90 Amp Alternator
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.*

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 256BLV | 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor | 67,862.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1384 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Hi/Lo Indicator</i> <i>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,696.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Low Profile Seat</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>PowrReverser Lever protection</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>38 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>90 AMP Alternator</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights.</i> | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls | -886.00 |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | 1,289.00 |
| 3430 | | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Features: - Valve #1 Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Control Priority Flow Pressure Compensated Flow Control (0 - 12 gpm) for Intermittent Hydraulic Applications - Valve #2 Float Position - Valve #3 Extend/Retract Positions ONLY Includes Side Frames</i> | 2,063.00 |
| POWER TAKE OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2-Wheel Drive | -6,879.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6111.</i> | Same Price |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1 Radial (Continental) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Code 6155.</i> | 1,351.00 |
| 5303 | | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Codes 6103, 6112 or 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | -883.00 |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6113. Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12L - 15 in. 6PR R3 (Galaxy Turf Special) Bias | -366.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 391.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | -802.00 |
| 6113 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone) <i>2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Compatible Code 6020</i> | -777.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR 13 Bias (Firestone) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | In Base Price |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1 Radial (Continental) <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | 543.00 |
| 6303 | | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (4WD) Compatible Code 6040</i> | -464.00 |

FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
|------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|

HYDRAULICS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 832E | | Selective Control Valve (SCV) Oil Spillage Collector | 153.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

COLD WEATHER PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater | 88.00 |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|

FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|---|----------|
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. When installing a loader on a 5085M, 5100M, or 5115M FT4 tractor with Horizontal Side Exhaust, or a 5100ML or 5115ML FT4 tractor, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,660.00 |
|------|--|---|----------|

FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
|------|--|---|--------|

GUARDS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 8330 | | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package | 832.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | | |
|---------|--|--|--------|
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
|---------|--|--|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | LVB24989 | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,003.20 |
| | RE227949 | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i> | 108.37 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | LVB26034 | Controls Guarding Kit | 117.70 |
| | BSJ10103 | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML FT4 tractors.</i> <i>Base Codes 198BLV and 256BLV</i> | 149.60 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BSJ10101 | 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV) | 851.40 |
| | BSJ10099 | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV</i> <i>For FT4 5ML (Base codes 198BLV, 256BLV) you must also order the following additional control parts: (One piece of each part)</i> <i>L171712, L777747, M111717, M113899, R182220, SJ22045, 14M7194, 45M7080, L80052, R112612, SJ4330</i> | 974.60 |
| | BSJ10097 | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5115ML.</i> <i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV, 198BLV, 256BLV.</i> <i>Loader Side Frame parts: R251414 (Qty. 1), SU41309 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | LVB25093 | Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | LVB25022 | Backup Alarm Kit | 162.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit <i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i> | 158.04 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn | 40.99 |
| | BRE10152 | Operator Environment: Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | RE343680 | Operator's Station Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BLV10099 | PTO: 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | R213907 | Weights: Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 4225L | | 6110M Cab Tractor | 97,026.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2071 | | Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2072 | | Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i> | 1,954.00 |
| 2073 | | Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i> | 2,640.00 |
| 2074 | | Low Clearance Standard Cab | 13,070.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154Ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Only for USA and Canada.</i> | |
| 2090 | | Priority Replenishment Unit Priority Replenishment Package <i>Requires: USA Destination (0202),</i> <i>Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Category 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | -1,877.00 |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,859.00 |
| 1441 | | CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 1,148.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,601.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 3,665.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... | | | |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i> | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | No StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2109 | | Basic Seat for Cab Tractor | In Base Price |
| 2127 | | Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i> | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2500 | | No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | In Configuration |
| 2510 | | Mirrors Standard- LH & RH | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2631 | | Panorama Windshield with RH Door | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | 327.00 |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3232 | | Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | 1,697.00 |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | | | |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3810 | | Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i> | -778.00 |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i> | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length | 2,128.00 |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:</i> <i>5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5150 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i> | -1,842.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias)</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | -616.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -92.00 |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -6.00 |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -344.00 |
| 5208 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 354.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i> | 602.00 |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> | -2.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 160.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | 1,316.00 |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -34.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 2,088.00 |
| 5252 | | 380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 346.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | Nokian | 200.00 |

FRONT AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6022 | | FRONT AXLES ...Continued... Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6110 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i> | -2,034.00 |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,240.00 |
| 6100 | | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i> | -2,618.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,064.00 |
| 6180 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i> | -1,162.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -754.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -314.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -148.00 |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -12.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | -534.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6236 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 236.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | -248.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 354.00 |
| 6225 | | 400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i> | 884.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 1,486.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> | -90.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 654.00 |
| 6258 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i> | 1,192.00 |
| 6275 | | 340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 1,690.00 |

PREPARATION PACKAGE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| | | ComfortGard Cab Options: | |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus | 1,553.00 |
| 878T | | Glass Roof Hatch | 610.00 |
| 878J | | Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8237 | | Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i> | 21.00 |
| 878H | | Multi Power Outlet Strip | 86.00 |
| | | Engine: | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i> | 457.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8742 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i> | 264.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 8380 | | Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) | 602.00 |
| 873D | | Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 189.00 |
| 873U | | Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 429.00 |
| 873O | | Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 472.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 208.00 |
| | | Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | |
| 891E | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | 4,687.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 128.00 |
| 8765 | | PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M and 6120M: 7431 lbs (3371 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i> | 615.00 |
| 8386 | | Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i> | 62.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i> | 254.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear PTO | 301.00 |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8607 | | Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i> | 274.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BL15659 | | Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i> | 557.70 |
| BL15726 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15538 | | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| BL15384 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL208651 | | Fender Mud Guard | 58.30 |
| BL15292 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BL15293 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15652 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15216 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i> | 552.20 |
| | BL15288 | Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15684 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15685 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15686 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i> | 103.40 |
| | AL81619 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 66.00 |
| | BL15610 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm) | 889.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15170 | (2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | BL15169 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | BL15174 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i> | 295.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |
| | BL15716 | Beacon Light, RH | 256.30 |
| | BL15670 | Bracket, Headlights and Worklights | 23.10 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i> | 1,092.30 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | BL15257 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL206240 | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BL15181 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15006 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15295 | Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i> | 22.00 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BL15385 | Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i> | 429.00 |
| | BL15158 | Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i> | 167.20 |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 82.50 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL180494 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i> | 102.30 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15278 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | AL117734 | Seatbelt for Instructional Seat | 68.20 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | BL15198 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension for Instructional Seat | 267.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL208658 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15629 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15231 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> <i>Also order software AL213360.</i> | 30.80 |
| | BRE10015 | Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | AL158728 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15622 | Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15623 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15624 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15625 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15709 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL15708 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 870.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15714 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15715 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15702 | Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 101.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15706 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | BL15707 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | AL157299 | Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| BL15934 | | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| AL156776 | | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| AL156778 | | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| AL156779 | | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 556.60 |
| AL156777 | | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 4295L | | 6120M Cab Tractor | 102,537.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2071 | | Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2072 | | Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i> | 1,954.00 |
| 2073 | | Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i> | 2,640.00 |
| 2074 | | Low Clearance Standard Cab | 13,070.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154Ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Only for USA and Canada.</i> | |
| 2090 | | Priority Replenishment Unit Priority Replenishment Package <i>Requires: USA Destination (0202),</i> <i>Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Category 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | -1,877.00 |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,859.00 |
| 1441 | | CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 1,148.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,601.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 3,665.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... | | | |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i> | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | No StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2109 | | Basic Seat for Cab Tractor | In Base Price |
| 2127 | | Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i> | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2500 | | No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | In Configuration |
| 2510 | | Mirrors Standard- LH & RH | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2631 | | Panorama Windshield with RH Door | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | 327.00 |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3232 | | Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | 1,697.00 |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | | | |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3810 | | Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i> | -778.00 |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i> | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length | 2,128.00 |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5150 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i> | -1,842.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | -616.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -92.00 |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -6.00 |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -344.00 |
| 5208 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 354.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i> | 602.00 |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> | -2.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 160.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | 1,316.00 |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -34.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 2,088.00 |
| 5252 | | 380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 346.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | Nokian | 200.00 |

FRONT AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6022 | | FRONT AXLES ...Continued... Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i> | -2,034.00 |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,240.00 |
| 6100 | | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i> | -2,618.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,064.00 |
| 6180 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i> | -1,162.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -754.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -314.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -148.00 |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -12.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | -534.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6236 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 236.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | -248.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 354.00 |
| 6225 | | 400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i> | 884.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 1,486.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> | -90.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 654.00 |
| 6258 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i> | 1,192.00 |
| 6275 | | 340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 1,690.00 |

PREPARATION PACKAGE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| | | ComfortGard Cab Options: | |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus | 1,553.00 |
| 878T | | Glass Roof Hatch | 610.00 |
| 878J | | Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8237 | | Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i> | 21.00 |
| 878H | | Multi Power Outlet Strip | 86.00 |
| | | Engine: | |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i> | 457.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8742 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i> | 264.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 8380 | | Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) | 602.00 |
| 873D | | Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 189.00 |
| 873U | | Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 429.00 |
| 873O | | Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 472.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 208.00 |
| | | Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | |
| 891E | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | 4,687.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 128.00 |
| 8765 | | PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i> | 615.00 |
| 8386 | | Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i> | 62.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i> | 254.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear PTO | 301.00 |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8607 | | Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i> | 274.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BL15659 | | Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i> | 557.70 |
| BL15726 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15538 | | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| BL15384 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL208651 | | Fender Mud Guard | 58.30 |
| BL15292 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BL15293 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15652 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15216 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i> | 552.20 |
| | BL15288 | Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15684 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15685 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15686 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i> | 103.40 |
| | AL81619 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 66.00 |
| | BL15610 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm) | 889.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15170 | (2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | BL15169 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | BL15174 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i> | 295.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |
| | BL15716 | Beacon Light, RH | 256.30 |
| | BL15670 | Bracket, Headlights and Worklights | 23.10 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i> | 1,092.30 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | BL15257 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL206240 | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BL15181 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15006 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15295 | Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i> | 22.00 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floor mat | 47.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BL15385 | Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i> | 429.00 |
| | BL15158 | Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i> | 167.20 |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 82.50 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL180494 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i> | 102.30 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15278 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | AL117734 | Seatbelt for Instructional Seat | 68.20 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | BL15198 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension for Instructional Seat | 267.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL208658 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15629 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15231 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i> | 30.80 |
| | BRE10015 | Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | AL158728 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15622 | Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15623 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15624 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15625 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15709 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL15708 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 870.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15714 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15715 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15702 | Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 101.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15706 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | BL15707 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | AL157299 | Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| BL15934 | | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| AL156776 | | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| AL156778 | | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| AL156779 | | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 556.60 |
| AL156777 | | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSSDiesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 00R5L | | 6130M Cab Tractor | 108,094.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2071 | | Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2072 | | Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i> | 1,954.00 |
| 2073 | | Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i> | 2,640.00 |
| 2074 | | Low Clearance Standard Cab | 13,070.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), No Mirrors (Code 2500), Horizontal Exhaust (Code 8330).</i> <i>Front Windshield Washer and Wiper,Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Only for USA and Canada.</i> | |
| 2090 | | Priority Replenishment Unit Priority Replenishment Package <i>Requires: USA Destination (0202),</i> <i>Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Category 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | -1,877.00 |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,859.00 |
| 1441 | | CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 1,148.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,601.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 3,665.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... | | | |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i> | 814.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | No StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2109 | | Basic Seat for Cab Tractor | In Base Price |
| 2127 | | Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i> | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2500 | | No Mirrors <i>Only available with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | In Configuration |
| 2510 | | Mirrors Standard- LH & RH | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2631 | | Panorama Windshield with RH Door | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | 327.00 |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3232 | | Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI).</i> <i>Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | 1,697.00 |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | | | |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446).</i> <i>Requires No Center Link (Code 4200).</i> <i>Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457).</i> <i>Not with Draft Control (code 8424).</i> <i>Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer.</i> <i>RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i> | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length | 2,128.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5150 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i> | -1,842.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | -616.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -92.00 |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -6.00 |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -344.00 |
| 5208 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 354.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i> | 602.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> | -2.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 160.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | 1,316.00 |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -34.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 2,088.00 |
| 5252 | | 380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 346.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | Nokian | 200.00 |

FRONT AXLES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 6022 | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLES ...Continued... <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i> | -2,034.00 |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,240.00 |
| 6100 | | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i> | -2,618.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,064.00 |
| 6180 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i> | -1,162.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -754.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -314.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -148.00 |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -12.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | -534.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6236 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 236.00 |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | -248.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 354.00 |
| 6225 | | 400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5214 (Rear).</i> | 884.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 1,486.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> | -90.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 654.00 |
| 6258 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib.</i> | 1,192.00 |
| 6275 | | 340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 1,690.00 |

PREPARATION PACKAGE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 8261 | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus | 1,553.00 |
| 878T | | Glass Roof Hatch | 610.00 |
| 878J | | Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8237 | | Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i> | 21.00 |
| 878H | | Multi Power Outlet Strip | 86.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).</i> <i>Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i> | 457.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8742 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i> | 264.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 8380 | | Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) | 602.00 |
| 873D | | Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 189.00 |
| 873U | | Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 429.00 |
| 873O | | Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 472.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light <i>Not compatible with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 208.00 |
| | | Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | |
| 891E | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | 4,687.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 128.00 |
| 8765 | | PowerFill Brakes <i>Not compatible with Open Operator Station models.</i> | 501.00 |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i> | 615.00 |
| 8386 | | Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i> | 62.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8435 | | Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i> | 254.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear PTO | 301.00 |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i> | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8607 | | Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i> | 274.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BL15659 | | Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i> | 557.70 |
| BL15726 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15538 | | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| BL15384 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL208651 | | Fender Mud Guard | 58.30 |
| BL15292 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BL15293 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15652 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15216 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i> | 552.20 |
| | BL15288 | Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15684 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15685 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15686 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i> | 103.40 |
| | AL81619 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 66.00 |
| | BL15611 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm) | 889.90 |
| | AL78129 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15170 | (2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | BL15169 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | BL15174 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i> | 295.90 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |
| | BL15716 | Beacon Light, RH | 256.30 |
| | BL15670 | Bracket, Headlights and Worklights | 23.10 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i> | 1,092.30 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | BL15257 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL206240 | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BL15181 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15006 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15295 | Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i> | 22.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BL15385 | Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i> | 429.00 |
| | BL15158 | Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i> | 167.20 |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 82.50 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL180494 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i> | 102.30 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15278 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | AL117734 | Seatbelt for Instructional Seat | 68.20 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15198 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension for Instructional Seat | 267.30 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL208658 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15629 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15231 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i> | 30.80 |
| | BRE10015 | Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | AL158728 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15622 | Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15623 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15624 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15625 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15709 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL15708 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 870.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15714 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15715 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 151.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15703 | Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 101.20 |
| | BL15706 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | BL15707 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AL157299 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| BL15127 | | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| BL15934 | | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| AL156776 | | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| AL156778 | | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| AL156779 | | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 556.60 |
| AL156777 | | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | LIST PRICE USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 00T5L | | 6145M Cab Tractor | 121,400.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2071 | | Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2072 | | Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i> | 1,954.00 |
| 2073 | | Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i> | 2,640.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR PACKAGE ...Continued... | | | |
| 2090 | | Priority Replenishment Unit Priority Replenishment Package <i>Requires: USA Destination (0202),</i> <i>Includes: Economy Cab (2072), PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40km/h (1436), Hydraulic pump - 114 l/min (3223), 2 mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 series) (3320), Rear PTO - 540/1000 reversible (3820), Draft links with telescopic ball end - Category 3N/ Category 3 (4121), Center link with ball end - Category 3 (4213), Sway control blocks (4410), Flange-type rear axle (5010), Rear wheels size 480/70R38 (5222), Rear and front tire brand - No preference (5999), 4WD front axle - unsuspended (6045), Front wheels size 420/70R24 (6221), Shipment preparation - by ship overseas (7702), Radio (business radio package) (2663), Tool box (8002), Cold start package II (8301), Battery 174 Ah (Code 8747) instead of Battery 154Ah included in Economy Cab, Powerfill brake (8765), Loader ready package - mechanical SCV, 2 functions (891E), Front base weight - 60 kg (8950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | -1,877.00 |
| 1436 | | PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1454 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,859.00 |
| 1441 | | CREEPER Transmissions PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 1,148.00 |
| 1440 | | PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,601.00 |
| 1458 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 3,665.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector,</i> | 4,618.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i> | | | |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | No StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION | | | |
| 1845 | | Without AutoTrac Activation | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2109 | | Basic Seat for Cab Tractor | In Base Price |
| 2127 | | Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i> | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors Standard- LH & RH | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2631 | | Panorama Windshield with RH Door | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | 327.00 |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3232 | | Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | 1,697.00 |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | | | |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446).</i> <i>Requires No Center Link (Code 4200).</i> <i>Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457).</i> <i>Not with Draft Control (code 8424).</i> <i>Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |
| 5070 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length | 2,641.00 |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk | 174.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 160.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i> | -316.00 |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 1,708.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 456.00 |
| 5253 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5254 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i> | -964.00 |
| 5251 | | 460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | -622.00 |
| 5250 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> | 6.00 |
| 5279 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i> | -722.00 |
| 5242 | | 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -514.00 |
| 5244 | | 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i> | 1,010.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5252 | | 380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -1,286.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,476.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,300.00 |
| 6230 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | 248.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> | -236.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6236 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> | -484.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | 118.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 1,250.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i> | 418.00 |
| 6257 | | 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 956.00 |
| 6258 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i> | 956.00 |
| 6250 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i> | 578.00 |
| 6252 | | 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 6267 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 670.00 |
| 6272 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 1,828.00 |
| PREPARATION PACKAGE | | | |
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 8261 | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus | 1,553.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 878T | | Glass Roof Hatch | 610.00 |
| 878J | | Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8237 | | Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i> | 21.00 |
| 878H | | Multi Power Outlet Strip | 86.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i> | 457.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8742 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i> | 264.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 8380 | | Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft) | 602.00 |
| 873D | | Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 189.00 |
| 873U | | Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 429.00 |
| 873O | | Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 | 472.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 208.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| Loader Packages: | | | |
| <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | | | |
| 891E | | <p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package</p> <p><i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p> | 4,687.00 |
| 891F | | <p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package</p> <p><i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p> | 5,503.00 |
| 8925 | | <p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | <p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p> | 3,238.00 |
| 8002 | | <p>Chassis:</p> <p>Toolbox</p> | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | <p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | <p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p> | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| 8763 | | <p>Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes</p> <p><i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i></p> | 128.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 9546 lbs (4330 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i> | 615.00 |
| 8386 | | Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i> | 62.00 |
| 8435 | | Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i> | 254.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear PTO | 301.00 |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8607 | | Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i> | 274.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| | BL15680 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15790 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | BL15659 | Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i> | 557.70 |
| | BL15726 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BL15749 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| | BL15467 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15537 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15384 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL208651 | Fender Mud Guard | 58.30 |
| | BL15292 | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. 110X15 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15293 | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15652 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15552 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L) | 256.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BL15216 | | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i> | 552.20 |
| BL15288 | | Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| BL15710 | | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| BL15711 | | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| BL15712 | | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| BL15687 | | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 345.40 |
| BL15688 | | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 345.40 |
| BL15635 | | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| BL15251 | | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| BL15634 | | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| BL15682 | | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| BL15683 | | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| BL15812 | | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| BL15813 | | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| AL176808 | | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15689 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | AL81724 | Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i> | 103.40 |
| | AL81619 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 66.00 |
| | BL15612 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm) | 889.90 |
| | AL78129 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 146.30 |
| | AL205916 | Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15170 | (2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | BL15169 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | BL15174 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i> | 295.90 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |
| | BL15716 | Beacon Light, RH | 256.30 |
| | BL15670 | Bracket, Headlights and Worklights | 23.10 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i> | 1,092.30 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | BL15255 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BL15181 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15007 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15010 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15295 | Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i> | 22.00 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BL15385 | Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i> | 429.00 |
| | BL15158 | Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i> | 167.20 |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 82.50 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL180494 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i> | 102.30 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15278 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | AL117734 | Seatbelt for Instructional Seat | 68.20 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | BL15198 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension for Instructional Seat | 267.30 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL208658 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15629 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15231 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i> | 30.80 |
| | BRE10015 | Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | AL158728 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15626 | Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15709 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL15708 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 870.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15714 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15715 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15706 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 387.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15707 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | AL157298 | Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | L214824 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,957.92 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| | BL15106 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 892.10 |
| | BL15127 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| | BL15107 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,138.50 |
| | BL15128 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,351.90 |
| | AL155035 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 666.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| | | <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | |
| 4315L | | 6155M Cab Tractor | 132,734.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2071 | | Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2072 | | Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i> | 1,954.00 |
| 2073 | | Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i> | 2,640.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | -1,612.00 |
| 1435 | | PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1453 | | AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,597.00 |
| CREEPER Transmissions | | | |
| 1441 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 1,412.00 |
| 1439 | | PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 3,262.00 |
| 1457 | | AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 4,248.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | No StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION | | | |
| 1845 | | Without AutoTrac Activation | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2109 | | Basic Seat for Cab Tractor | In Base Price |
| 2127 | | Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i> | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors Standard- LH & RH | In Base Price |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2631 | | Panorama Windshield with RH Door | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | 327.00 |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DRAFT LINKS ...Continued... | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5041 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) | In Base Price |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 622.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 2,180.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial | 928.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | | | |
| 5253 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i> | -712.00 |
| 5254 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i> | -342.00 |
| 5251 | | 460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5250 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> | 628.00 |
| 5279 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i> | -100.00 |
| 5242 | | 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 108.00 |
| 5244 | | 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i> | 1,632.00 |
| 5252 | | 380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -814.00 |
| 5277 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i> | 1,008.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear | 200.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | Nokian | 200.00 |
| 5905 | Trelleborg | 400.00 |

FRONT AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6022 | | FRONT AXLES ...Continued... Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -3,054.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,878.00 |
| 6236 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | -578.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | -460.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 672.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i> | -60.00 |
| 6257 | | 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6258 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6250 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6252 | | 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i> | 922.00 |
| 6267 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 92.00 |
| 6272 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 1,324.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PREPARATION PACKAGE | | | |
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 8261 | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus | 1,553.00 |
| 878T | | Glass Roof Hatch | 610.00 |
| 878J | | Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8237 | | Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i> | 21.00 |
| 878H | | Multi Power Outlet Strip | 86.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i> | 457.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8742 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i> | 264.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 873D | | Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 189.00 |
| 873U | | Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 429.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8730 | | Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 | 472.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 208.00 |
| | | Loader Packages: | |
| | | <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | |
| 891E | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> | 4,687.00 |
| | | <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> | |
| | | <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| | | <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> | |
| | | <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| | | Chassis: | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6155M: 9193 lbs (4170 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8386 | | Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i> | 62.00 |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8607 | | Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i> | 274.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BL15659 | | Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i> | 557.70 |
| BL15726 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15467 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| BL15473 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| BL15537 | | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| BL15384 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL208651 | | Fender Mud Guard | 58.30 |
| BL15292 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BL15293 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15652 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15554 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L) | 256.30 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15217 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i> | 552.20 |
| | BL15288 | Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15713 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15696 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | AL81724 | Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | RE63147 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 327.80 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i> | 103.40 |
| | BL15403 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 24.20 |
| | BL15613 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm) | 889.90 |
| | BL15140 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 1,047.20 |
| | AL205916 | Lighting: (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15170 | (2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | BL15169 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15174 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i> | 295.90 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |
| | BL15716 | Beacon Light, RH | 256.30 |
| | BL15670 | Bracket, Headlights and Worklights | 23.10 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i> | 1,092.30 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | BL15255 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BL15181 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15007 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15010 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15295 | Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i> | 22.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BL15385 | Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i> | 429.00 |
| | BL15158 | Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i> | 167.20 |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 82.50 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL180494 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i> | 102.30 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15278 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | AL117734 | Seatbelt for Instructional Seat | 68.20 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15198 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension for Instructional Seat | 267.30 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL208658 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15629 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15231 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i> | 30.80 |
| | BRE10015 | Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | AL158728 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15593 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15594 | Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i> | 2,475.00 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | AL157298 | Weights: Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | L214824 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,957.92 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| | BL15106 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 892.10 |
| | BL15127 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| | BL15107 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,138.50 |
| | BL15128 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,351.90 |
| | AL155035 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 666.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
142 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 4325L | | 6175M Cab Tractor | 145,485.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2071 | | Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2072 | | Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i> | 1,954.00 |
| 2073 | | Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i> | 2,640.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | -1,612.00 |
| 1435 | | PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1453 | | AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,597.00 |
| 1501 | | CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> | 7,046.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | No StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION | | | |
| 1845 | | Without AutoTrac Activation | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2109 | | Basic Seat for Cab Tractor | In Base Price |
| 2127 | | Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i> | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors Standard- LH & RH | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MIRRORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2631 | | Panorama Windshield with RH Door | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | 327.00 |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5041 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) <i>Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453. Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5253 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i> | -712.00 |
| 5254 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i> | -342.00 |
| 5251 | | 460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5250 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> | 628.00 |
| 5279 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i> | -100.00 |
| 5242 | | 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 108.00 |
| 5244 | | 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> | 1,632.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i> | | | |
| 5252 | | 380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -814.00 |
| 5278 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263. Available in Firestone.</i> | 1,388.00 |
| 5270 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 1,844.00 |
| 5293 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266. Available in Firestone.</i> | 2,518.00 |
| 5272 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.</i> | 3,490.00 |
| 5275 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i> | 5,196.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6257 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 378.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6258 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6250 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6252 | | 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i> | 922.00 |
| 6267 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 92.00 |
| 6272 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 1,324.00 |
| 6273 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, Goodyear, and Michelin.</i> | 62.00 |
| 6263 | | 420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | 72.00 |
| 6262 | | 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i> | 72.00 |
| 6254 | | 600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.</i> | 2,280.00 |

PREPARATION PACKAGE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------|
| ComfortGard Cab Options: | | | |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus | 1,553.00 |
| 878T | | Glass Roof Hatch | 610.00 |
| 878J | | Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8237 | | Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i> | 21.00 |
| 878H | | Multi Power Outlet Strip | 86.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).</i> <i>Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).</i> <i>Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223 (Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i> | 457.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8742 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i> | 264.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 873D | | Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 corner hood lights H3</i> <i>1 rear left inner work light H3</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 189.00 |
| 873U | | Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:</i> <i>2 corner hood lights H3</i> <i>1 rear left inner work light H3</i> <i>2 front inner work lights H3</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 429.00 |
| 873O | | Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 | 472.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 208.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| Loader Packages: | | | |
| <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | | | |
| 8910 | | <p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions</p> <p><i>For H-Series loaders</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p> | 4,687.00 |
| 8911 | | <p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions</p> <p><i>For H-Series Loaders</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p> | 5,503.00 |
| 8925 | | <p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | <p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p> | 3,238.00 |
| 8002 | | <p>Chassis:</p> <p>Toolbox</p> | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | <p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p> | 566.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| 8386 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i> | 62.00 |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8607 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i> | 274.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | BL15680 | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15659 | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i> | 557.70 |
| | BL15726 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | BL15467 | Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15536 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15383 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | BL15264 | Fenders: Fender Mud Guard | 34.10 |
| | BL15292 | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BL15293 | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15652 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15407 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L) | 246.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15217 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i> | 552.20 |
| | BL15288 | Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15697 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | RE63147 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 327.80 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i> | 103.40 |
| | BL15403 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 24.20 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15170 | (2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | BL15169 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | BL15174 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i> | 295.90 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |
| | BL15716 | Beacon Light, RH | 256.30 |
| | BL15670 | Bracket, Headlights and Worklights | 23.10 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i> | 1,092.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | BL15255 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | BL15181 | Miscellaneous: Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15011 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15295 | Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i> | 22.00 |
| | AL203919 | Operator Environment: 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BL15385 | Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i> | 429.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15158 | Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i> | 167.20 |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 82.50 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL180494 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i> | 102.30 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15278 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | AL117734 | Seatbelt for Instructional Seat | 68.20 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | BL15198 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension for Instructional Seat | 267.30 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL208658 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15629 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15231 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i> | 30.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | Operator's Station | | |
| BRE10015 | | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | Transmission: | | |
| AL158728 | | Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| AL213767 | | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | Vandal Protection: | | |
| AL71345 | | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| BL15086 | | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| AL211572 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| AL113087 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| AL213203 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| BL15362 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| BL15869 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | Weights: | | |
| AL157298 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| BL15893 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| AR112536 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| APY10029 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | L214824 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,957.92 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| | BL15106 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 892.10 |
| | BL15127 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| | BL15107 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,138.50 |
| | BL15128 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,351.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.0L Engine
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Oil Cooled Powerfill Disc Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity
Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Doors
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Right-hand Operational Controls
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Power Outlet
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Power Outlet
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights
One Rear Right Roof Worklight
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R34 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 4335L | | 6195M Cab Tractor | 156,815.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2071 | | Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH & RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2072 | | Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i> | 1,954.00 |
| 2073 | | Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i> <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i> <i>Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i> | 2,640.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | -1,612.00 |
| 1435 | | PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1453 | | AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i> | 2,597.00 |
| 1501 | | CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> | 7,046.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i> <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V /200A).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Receivers not orderable from factory - must be ordered separately through AMS.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | No StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION | | | |
| 1845 | | Without AutoTrac Activation | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2109 | | Basic Seat for Cab Tractor | In Base Price |
| 2127 | | Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i> | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2510 | | Mirrors Standard- LH & RH | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MIRRORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2631 | | Panorama Windshield with RH Door | In Base Price |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | 327.00 |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5041 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) <i>Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453. Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5278 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263. Available in Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5270 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 456.00 |
| 5293 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266. Available in Firestone.</i> | 1,130.00 |
| 5272 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.</i> | 2,102.00 |
| 5275 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i> | 3,808.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6272 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 766.00 |
| 6273 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, Goodyear, and Michelin.</i> | -168.00 |
| 6263 | | 420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | -555.00 |
| 6262 | | 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i> | -440.00 |
| 6254 | | 600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,768.00 |
| PREPARATION PACKAGE | | | |
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 8261 | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus | 1,553.00 |
| 878T | | Glass Roof Hatch | 610.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 878J | | Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8237 | | Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i> | 21.00 |
| 878H | | Multi Power Outlet Strip | 86.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery) and code 3223(Hydraulic pump with 114 L/min). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i> | 457.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8742 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H & 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i> | 264.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 873D | | Lighting Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 189.00 |
| 873U | | Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i> | 429.00 |
| 873O | | Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4 | 472.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 208.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| Loader Packages: | | | |
| <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | | | |
| 8910 | | <p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions</p> <p><i>For H-Series loaders</i></p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i></p> | 4,687.00 |
| 8911 | | <p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions</p> <p><i>For H-Series Loaders</i></p> <p><i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p> | 5,503.00 |
| 8925 | | <p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i></p> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | <p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function. Gearshifting buttons (Code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p> | 3,238.00 |
| 8002 | | <p>Chassis:</p> <p>Toolbox</p> | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | <p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p> | 566.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: | |
| 8386 | | Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i> | 62.00 |
| 8446 | | Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH | In Base Price |
| | | Hydraulics: | |
| 832J | | Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| | | Weights: | |
| 8950 | | Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights: | |
| 8973 | | Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| 8030 | | 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8607 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i> <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i> | 274.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | BL15680 | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15659 | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i> | 557.70 |
| | BL15726 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | BL15467 | Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15536 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15383 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | BL15264 | Fenders: Fender Mud Guard | 34.10 |
| | BL15292 | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BL15293 | Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15652 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15407 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L) | 246.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15217 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i> | 552.20 |
| | BL15288 | Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15697 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | RE63147 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 327.80 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i> | 103.40 |
| | BL15403 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 24.20 |
| | BL15090 | Hydraulic Center Link | 2,126.30 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15170 | (2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | BL15169 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | BL15174 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i> | 295.90 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |
| | BL15716 | Beacon Light, RH | 256.30 |
| | BL15670 | Bracket, Headlights and Worklights | 23.10 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i> | 1,092.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | BL15255 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | BL15181 | Miscellaneous: Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15011 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15295 | Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i> | 22.00 |
| | AL203919 | Operator Environment: 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floor mat | 47.30 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | BL15385 | Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i> | 429.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15158 | Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i> | 167.20 |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable | 177.10 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 82.50 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL180494 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i> | 102.30 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15278 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | AL117734 | Seatbelt for Instructional Seat | 68.20 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | BL15198 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL173570 | Suspension for Instructional Seat | 267.30 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL208658 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15629 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 254.10 |
| | BL15231 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i> | 30.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL158728 | Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AL157298 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | L214824 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,957.92 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| | BL15106 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 892.10 |
| | BL15127 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| | BL15107 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,138.50 |
| | BL15128 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,351.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4488 Lb. (2036 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| | | | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 4224L | | 6110M Open Operator Station Tractor | 83,864.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1424 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) | In Base Price |
| 1426 | | PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 1,707.00 |
| CREEPER Transmissions | | | |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper | 4,917.00 |
| 1434 | | PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 4,308.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> | 623.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3232 | | Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | 1,697.00 |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3810 | | Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i> | -778.00 |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar | -459.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i> | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length | 2,128.00 |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5150 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i> | -1,842.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR 13 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | -616.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -92.00 |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -6.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -344.00 |
| 5208 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 354.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i> | 602.00 |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> | -2.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 160.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | 1,316.00 |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -34.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 2,088.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | 200.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i> | -2,034.00 |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,240.00 |
| 6100 | | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i> | -2,618.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,064.00 |
| 6180 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i> | -1,162.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -754.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -314.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -148.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -12.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | -534.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6236 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 236.00 |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | -248.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 354.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 1,486.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> | -90.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 654.00 |

PREPARATION PACKAGE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 878J | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 113.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| 873B | | 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted | 193.00 |
| 873R | | 1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted | 115.00 |
| | | Loader Packages: | |
| | | <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | |
| 891E | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> | 4,687.00 |
| | | <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| | | <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| | | Chassis: | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 128.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110M and 6120M: 7431 lbs (3371 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control | 615.00 |
| 8435 | | Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i> | 254.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear PTO | 301.00 |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BL15726 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| BL15652 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| BL15654 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| BL15655 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| BL15656 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15684 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15685 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15686 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL81619 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 66.00 |
| | BL15610 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm) | 889.90 |
| | AL80849 | Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links | 316.80 |
| | AL82925 | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) | 383.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL178998 | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 253.00 |
| | BL15257 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL206240 | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15006 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | BL15279 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL158728 | Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15622 | Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15623 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15624 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15625 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15709 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL15708 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 870.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15714 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15715 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15702 | Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 101.20 |
| | BL15706 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | BL15707 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AL157299 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15934 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| | AL156776 | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 556.60 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
95 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | LIST PRICE USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 4294L | | 6120M Open Operator Station Tractor | 89,376.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1424 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) | In Base Price |
| 1426 | | PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 1,707.00 |
| CREEPER Transmissions | | | |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper | 4,917.00 |
| 1434 | | PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 4,308.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> | 623.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3232 | | Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | 1,697.00 |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3810 | | Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338).</i> | -778.00 |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar | -459.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i> | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length | 2,128.00 |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5150 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i> | -1,842.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR 13 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | -616.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -92.00 |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -6.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -344.00 |
| 5208 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 354.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i> | 602.00 |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> | -2.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 160.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | 1,316.00 |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -34.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 2,088.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | 200.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i> | -2,034.00 |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,240.00 |
| 6100 | | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i> | -2,618.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,064.00 |
| 6180 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i> | -1,162.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -754.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -314.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -148.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -12.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | -534.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6236 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 236.00 |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | -248.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 354.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 1,486.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> | -90.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 654.00 |

PREPARATION PACKAGE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 878J | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 113.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| 873B | | 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted | 193.00 |
| 873R | | 1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted | 115.00 |
| | | Loader Packages: | |
| | | <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | |
| 891E | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> | 4,687.00 |
| | | <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| | | <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| | | Chassis: | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 128.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control | 615.00 |
| 8435 | | Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i> | 254.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear PTO | 301.00 |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BL15726 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| BL15652 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| BL15654 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| BL15655 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| BL15656 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15684 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15685 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15686 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL81619 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 66.00 |
| | BL15610 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm) | 889.90 |
| | AL80849 | Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links | 316.80 |
| | AL82925 | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) | 383.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL178998 | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 253.00 |
| | BL15257 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL206240 | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15006 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | BL15279 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL158728 | Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15622 | Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15623 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15624 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15625 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15709 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL15708 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 870.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15714 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15715 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15702 | Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 101.20 |
| | BL15706 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | BL15707 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AL157299 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15934 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| | AL156776 | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 556.60 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
102 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
52.8 Gal (200 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

SyncroPlus 12/4 Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Dual Stage Disk Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5154 Lb. (2338 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
LH Telescopic Draft Link
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours
Productivity

Efficiency

Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 14.9R24 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R34 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | LIST PRICE USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 00R4L | | 6130M Open Operator Station Tractor | 94,933.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1424 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) | In Base Price |
| 1426 | | PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 1,707.00 |
| CREEPER Transmissions | | | |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper | 4,917.00 |
| 1434 | | PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 4,308.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> | 623.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3232 | | Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | 1,697.00 |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not with Cat 3N/3 Draft Links (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH <i>For 6110M- 6130M: If ordered with High Clearance Drawbar (8435) then only LH stabilizer. RH stabilizer if ordered with 5150 not in combination 8435.</i> | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle - 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 In. Length | 2,128.00 |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5150 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches. For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141) Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions. Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i> | -1,842.00 |
| 5161 | | 420/85R24 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 (11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias) or Code 6141 (27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias) For MFWD: Requires Code 6110 (10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias) Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | -616.00 |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -92.00 |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -6.00 |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> | -344.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | | | |
| 5208 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 354.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70.</i> | 602.00 |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i> | -2.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 160.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | 1,316.00 |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240, 6236, 6232, 6230, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 1,782.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> | -34.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 2,088.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | 200.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| For Code 6022 (2WD): | | | |
| 6110 | | 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i> | -2,034.00 |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,240.00 |
| 6100 | | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i> | -2,618.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,064.00 |
| For Code 6045 (MFWD): | | | |
| 6180 | | 11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W Radial (280/85R24 In. 115A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Michelin Agribib.</i> | -1,162.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -754.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -314.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -148.00 |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -12.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | -534.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6220 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6236 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 236.00 |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T.</i> | -248.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 354.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 1,486.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone CSG only.</i> | -90.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 654.00 |

PREPARATION PACKAGE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 878J | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 113.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 873B | | Lighting 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted | 193.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 873R | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... 1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted | 115.00 |
| | | Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | |
| 891E | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | 4,687.00 |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 128.00 |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130M: 8456 lbs (3836 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control | 615.00 |
| 8435 | | Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). 6110M-6130M: If ordered with 4421, sway chains only included in combination with 5150 as well.</i> | 254.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear PTO | 301.00 |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8973 | | Rear Wheel Weights: Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|---------|--|--------|
| BL15680 | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15726 | Electrical: Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| BL15652 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| BL15654 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| BL15655 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| BL15656 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| BL15646 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| BL15658 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| AL180215 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| BL15649 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15684 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15685 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15686 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL81619 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 66.00 |
| | BL15611 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm) | 889.90 |
| | AL80849 | Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links | 316.80 |
| | AL82925 | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) | 383.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting: | |
| AL179972 | | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| AL178998 | | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 253.00 |
| BL15257 | | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| AL206240 | | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BL15006 | | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| AL204829 | | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| AR201256 | | Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| BL15279 | | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| AL158728 | | Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| BL15622 | | Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| BL15623 | | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,521.30 |
| BL15624 | | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> | 1,521.30 |
| BL15625 | | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15709 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL15708 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 870.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15714 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15715 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15703 | Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i> | 101.20 |
| | BL15706 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | BL15707 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AL157299 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15934 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| | AL156776 | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure
Compensated (PC) System
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours

Productivity

Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Axle
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | | | USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 00T4L | | 6145M Open Operator Station Tractor | 108,218.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | | | |
| 1424 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) | In Base Price |
| 1426 | | PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 1,707.00 |
| CREEPER Transmissions | | | |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper | 4,917.00 |
| 1434 | | PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 4,308.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> | 623.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3232 | | Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | 1,697.00 |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Not with Draft Control (code 8424). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR AXLES ...Continued... | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |
| 5070 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length | 2,641.00 |
| | | WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel.</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 160.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i> | -316.00 |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i> | 1,708.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i> | 456.00 |
| 5253 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5254 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i> | -964.00 |
| 5251 | | 460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | -622.00 |
| 5250 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.</i> | 6.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> | | | |
| 5279 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -722.00 |
| 5242 | | 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -514.00 |
| 5244 | | 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i> | 1,010.00 |
| 5252 | | 380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -1,286.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | 200.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg | 400.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -2,476.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,300.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6215 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -550.00 |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | 248.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i> | -236.00 |
| 6236 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i> | -484.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | 118.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i> | 1,250.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i> | 418.00 |
| 6257 | | 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 956.00 |
| 6258 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i> | 956.00 |
| 6250 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i> | 578.00 |
| 6252 | | 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 6267 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 670.00 |

PREPARATION PACKAGE

| | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 7702 | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued... | | | |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 878J | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 113.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 873B | | Lighting 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted | 193.00 |
| 873R | | 1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted | 115.00 |
| Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> | | | |
| 891E | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | 4,687.00 |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | 5,503.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| | | Chassis: | |
| 8002 | | Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i> | 128.00 |
| | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: | |
| 8457 | | Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 9546 lbs (4330 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 8424 | | Draft Control | 615.00 |
| 8435 | | Drawbar, High Clearance Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i> | 254.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear PTO | 301.00 |
| | | Hydraulics: | |
| 832J | | Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| | | Weights: | |
| 8950 | | Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights: | |
| 8973 | | Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8974 | | Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i> | 311.00 |
| Miscellaneous: | | | |
| 8030 | | 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |
| 8781 | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Brakes: | | | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| Electrical: | | | |
| BL15726 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| Engine: | | | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15749 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| Fenders: | | | |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15652 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15552 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L) | 256.30 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15687 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15688 | ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | BL15689 | V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System | 345.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | AL81619 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 66.00 |
| | BL15612 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm) | 889.90 |
| | AL78129 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 146.30 |
| | AL82925 | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) | 383.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL178998 | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 253.00 |
| | BL15255 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15007 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | BL15279 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL158728 | Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15626 | Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 1,521.30 |
| | BL15709 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i> | 477.40 |
| | BL15708 | Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i> | 870.10 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15714 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15715 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BL15706 | Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i> | 387.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Weights: | |
| AL157298 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| BL15893 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| AR112536 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| APY10029 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| L214824 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,957.92 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| L28228 | | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| BL15909 | | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| BL15892 | | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| BL15106 | | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15127 | | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| BL15107 | | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,138.50 |
| BL15128 | | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,351.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL155035 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 666.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)
Mechanical LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control
Draft Hitch Control
Telescopic Draft Links
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment
Sway Control Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

INSTRUMENTATION:

Display Functions Definable By Operator:
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
Engine Hours

Productivity

Efficiency
Area
Implement Width
Service Hours
Fuel Consumption Rate
Time of Day
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Alternator Indicator Light
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Platform
Mechanical Suspension Seat with
Armrests and Seat Belt
Operational Controls, Console
Tilt Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking
Amps)
120 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
One Rear ROPS Light
Two Flashing Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights
with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion
2 Position Fixed Cast Wheels
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | LIST PRICE USD (\$) |

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| | | <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | |
| 4314L | | 6155M Open Operator Station Tractor | 119,809.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| OPERATOR PACKAGE | | | |
| 2075 | | Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i> | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| | | <i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i> | |
| 1424 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) | In Base Price |
| 1445 | | PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i> | 2,078.00 |
| CREEPER Transmissions | | | |
| 1432 | | PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper | 4,917.00 |
| 1446 | | PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper | 4,668.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2107 | | Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i> | 623.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | | |
| 3223 | | Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Required if Cold Start Package II (code 8301) is selected.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3319 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3320 | | 2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i> | 113.00 |
| 3338 | | 3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i> | 980.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4100 | | No Draft Links/No Rockshaft <i>Not with Rear Hitch Remote Control (8446). Requires No Center Link (Code 4200). Not with Higher Lift Capacity (code 8457). Requires code 4400 (no sway blocks).</i> | -2,773.00 |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>Category 3.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i> | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4400 | | No Sway Control Blocks/No Stabilizer Bar <i>Not compatible with Code 4410 (sway control blocks).</i> | -459.00 |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 594.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5041 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) | In Base Price |
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) | | | |
| 5093 | | 2 Position Wheels | -1,156.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS & HUBS (FRONT & REAR) ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i> | | | |
| 5090 | | Steel Disk <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Disk <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> | 174.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 622.00 |
| 5253 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i> | -712.00 |
| 5254 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i> | -342.00 |
| 5251 | | 460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5250 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> | 628.00 |
| 5279 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i> | -100.00 |
| 5242 | | 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | 108.00 |
| 5244 | | 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i> | 1,632.00 |
| 5252 | | 380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i> | -814.00 |
| 5277 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i> | 1,008.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5999 | | No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5904 | | Continental/Mitas | 200.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i> | -8,566.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | For Code 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i> | -3,054.00 |
| 6123 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,878.00 |
| 6236 | | For Code 6045 (MFWD): 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | -578.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i> | -460.00 |
| 6240 | | 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i> | -60.00 |
| 6257 | | 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6258 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i> | 378.00 |
| 6250 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6267 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 92.00 |
| 6272 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 1,324.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| PREPARATION PACKAGE | | | |
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 55.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 878J | | ComfortGard Cab Options: Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i> | 345.00 |
| 8284 | | Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i> | 113.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i> | 321.00 |
| 878M | | Condenser Screen for Cooling Package | 21.00 |
| 8747 | | Battery, 12V/174AH | 119.00 |
| 873B | | Lighting 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted | 193.00 |
| 873R | | 1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted | 115.00 |
| | | | |
| 891E | | Loader Packages: <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i> 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i> | 4,687.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 8925 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i> | 2,687.00 |
| 8924 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i> | 850.00 |
| 8457 | | 3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6155M: 9193 lbs (4170 kg)</i> | 376.00 |
| 832J | | Hydraulics: Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8950 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i> | 282.00 |
| 8951 | | Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard | 418.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8781 | | License Plate Bracket with Light | 36.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| BL15680 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15790 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i> | 599.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BL15726 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i> | 118.80 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| BL15650 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| BL15652 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| BL15654 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| BL15655 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15554 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L) | 256.30 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15710 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15711 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15712 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15713 | ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i> | 92.40 |
| | BL15635 | Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,949.20 |
| | BL15251 | M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i> | 567.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15634 | M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| | BL15682 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15683 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15735 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15737 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15671 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15739 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15740 | Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i> | 72.60 |
| | BL15674 | Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i> | 165.00 |
| | AL81724 | Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL179161 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 2 | 111.10 |
| | AL180047 | Guide Ball Holder, Category 3 | 97.90 |
| | BL15403 | Holder for Hitch Cable | 24.20 |
| | BL15613 | Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm) | 889.90 |
| | BL15140 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 1,047.20 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL178998 | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing | 253.00 |
| | BL15255 | Hood Corner Work Lights | 480.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15007 | Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i> | 85.80 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | BL15279 | Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i> | 919.60 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL158728 | Back-up Alarm | 595.10 |
| | BL15593 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i> | 1,521.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15594 | Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i> | 2,475.00 |
| | AL213767 | Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i> | 151.80 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AL157298 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | L214824 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,957.92 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| BL15909 | | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| BL15892 | | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| BL15106 | | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15127 | | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| BL15107 | | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,138.50 |
| BL15128 | | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,351.90 |
| AL155035 | | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 666.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open Operator Station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two
ROPS Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD
Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two
Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 332TP | 6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp) | 64,872.00 |
|-------|---|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 0500 | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0511 | Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two</i> | In Configuration |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> | | | |
| <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station - Flat Platform | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i> | -5,264.00 |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,211.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | Same Price |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 239.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i> | -1,204.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 148.00 |
| 6118 | | 12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -1,456.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 726.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 420.00 |
| 5525 | | 12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -737.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8734 | | Second Rear Work Light | 94.00 |
| 8733 | | Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted | 239.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 3,273.00 |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,016.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 590.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 49.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,472.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 573.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 268.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| BSJ10210 | | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 35.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| BSJ10216 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 625.90 |
| LVB25714 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit | 213.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BSJ10218 | | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i> | 1,784.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10219 | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 1,433.30 |
| | BSJ10212 | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 66.00 |
| | BSJ10221 | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,129.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BSJ10042 | Hammerstrap | 191.40 |
| | BSJ10046 | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 366.30 |
| | BSJ10045 | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 531.30 |
| | BSJ10047 | Mechanical Draft Sensing | 702.90 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) | 151.80 |
| | SJ291765 | Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | 117.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BSJ10026 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 78.10 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | SU34006 | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 52.93 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two
Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT
AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE
WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel
Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank guard

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 333TP | 6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp) | 71,043.00 |
|-------|--|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

| | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 0500 | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0511 | Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two</i> | In Configuration |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> | | | |
| <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station - Flat Platform | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i> | -5,264.00 |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,211.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | Same Price |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 239.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i> | -1,204.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 148.00 |
| 6118 | | 12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -1,456.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 726.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 420.00 |
| 5525 | | 12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -737.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8734 | | Second Rear Work Light | 94.00 |
| 8733 | | Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted | 239.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 3,273.00 |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,016.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 590.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 49.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,472.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 573.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 268.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| | RE227949 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | BSJ10210 | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 35.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | BSJ10216 | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 625.90 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit | 213.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BSJ10218 | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i> | 1,784.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10219 | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 1,433.30 |
| | BSJ10212 | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 66.00 |
| | BSJ10221 | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,129.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BSJ10042 | Hammerstrap | 191.40 |
| | BSJ10046 | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 366.30 |
| | BSJ10045 | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 531.30 |
| | BSJ10047 | Mechanical Draft Sensing | 702.90 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) | 151.80 |
| | SJ291765 | Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | 117.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BSJ10026 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 78.10 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | SU34006 | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 52.93 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle

Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| 332RP | | 6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp) | 74,423.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0521 | | Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i> | In Configuration |
| 0526 | | Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i> | In Configuration |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2130 | | Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i> | 860.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i> | -5,264.00 |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,211.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | Same Price |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 372.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 239.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i> | -1,204.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 148.00 |
| 6118 | | 12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -1,456.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 726.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 420.00 |
| 5525 | | 12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -737.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8261 | | Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i> | 561.00 |
| 8254 | | Instructional Seat | 546.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) | 219.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 3,273.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,016.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 590.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 49.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,472.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 573.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 268.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | RE227949 | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | BSJ10210 | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BSJ10216 | Fenders: Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 625.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit | 213.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BSJ10218 | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i> | 1,784.20 |
| | BSJ10219 | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 1,433.30 |
| | BSJ10212 | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 66.00 |
| | BSJ10221 | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,129.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BSJ10042 | Hammerstrap | 191.40 |
| | BSJ10046 | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 366.30 |
| | BSJ10045 | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 531.30 |
| | BSJ10047 | Mechanical Draft Sensing | 702.90 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit | 237.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BSJ10026 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 78.10 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | SU34006 | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 52.93 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 29.96 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i> | 477.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i> | 933.90 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 345.40 |
| | BSJ10215 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i> | 143.00 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | BSJ10217 | Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle
Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;
Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine

Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator
CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2
Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot
Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and
Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup
Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear
Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender
Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND
TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| 333RP | | 6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp) | 80,594.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0521 | | Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic</i> | In Configuration |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> | | | |
| <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i> | | | |
| 0526 | | Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i> | In Configuration |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2130 | | Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i> | 860.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i> | -5,264.00 |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,211.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | Same Price |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 239.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | 10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i> | -1,204.00 |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 148.00 |
| 6118 | | 12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -1,456.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 726.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 420.00 |
| 5525 | | 12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -737.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8261 | | Cab with Loader View Roof | 561.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>includes sun visor</i> | |
| 8254 | | Instructional Seat | 546.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) | 219.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 3,273.00 |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,016.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 590.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 49.00 |
| | | SPECIAL PAINTING | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,472.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 573.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 268.00 |
| | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Engine: | |
| | RE227949 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | BSJ10210 | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 35.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | BSJ10216 | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 625.90 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit | 213.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BSJ10218 | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i> | 1,784.20 |
| | BSJ10219 | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 1,433.30 |
| | BSJ10212 | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 66.00 |
| | BSJ10221 | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,129.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BSJ10042 | Hammerstrap | 191.40 |
| | BSJ10046 | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 366.30 |
| | BSJ10045 | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 531.30 |
| | BSJ10047 | Mechanical Draft Sensing | 702.90 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit | 237.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BSJ10026 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 78.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |
| | SU34006 | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 52.93 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 29.96 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i> | 933.90 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 345.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | BSJ10215 | Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i> | 143.00 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 135 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 114 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle Differential
Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min)
Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical;
ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO
Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible
Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO
Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND
DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour
Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant

Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR
STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front
Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat
with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational
Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle
Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker
Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH
& LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold
Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE
Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing
Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD
Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position
Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank Guard

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| 334RP | | 6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp) | 86,803.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual North America | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i> | Same Price |
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0521 | | Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic</i> | In Configuration |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> | | | |
| <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i> | | | |
| 0526 | | Priority Replenishment Unit <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links, Two Selective Control Valves, 18.4-38 In. R1 Rear Tires, 14.9-24 In. R1 Front Tires, and 2 function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050, 1386, 2130, 4120, 3320, 5234, 6220 and 8910.</i> | In Configuration |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2130 | | Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i> | 860.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1383 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1386 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i> | 1,211.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3340 | | Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4120 | | Two Telescopic Draft Links | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Sway Chain with Retainers | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| 4421 | | Sway Bars | Same Price |
| HITCH TYPE | | | |
| 4015 | | Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4020 | | Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i> | 372.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 4315 | | Standard Drawbar | In Base Price |
| 4320 | | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 239.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6220 | | 380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i> | 148.00 |
| 6118 | | 12.4X24 8PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -1,456.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5234 | | 460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 726.00 |
| 5212 | | 460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5221 | | 420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> | 420.00 |
| 5525 | | 12.4X42 10PR Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i> | -737.00 |
| CAB EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8261 | | Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i> | 561.00 |
| 8254 | | Instructional Seat | 546.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light) | 219.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PACKAGES | | | |
| 8910 | | 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 3,273.00 |
| 8911 | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i> | 4,016.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8461 | | Draft Control | 590.00 |
| 8002 | | Tool Box | 49.00 |
| SPECIAL PAINTING | | | |
| 8030 | | John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish | 1,472.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i> | 573.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i> | 268.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8970 | | Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 309.00 |
| 8971 | | Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 617.00 |
| 8972 | | Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 926.00 |
| 8973 | | Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i> | 1,235.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| | RE227949 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | BSJ10210 | Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i> | 35.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | BSJ10216 | Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only) | 625.90 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit | 213.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BSJ10218 | Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i> | 1,784.20 |
| | BSJ10219 | Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 1,433.30 |
| | BSJ10212 | Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i> | 66.00 |
| | BSJ10221 | Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i> | 2,129.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BSJ10042 | Hammerstrap | 191.40 |
| | BSJ10046 | Heavy Duty Drawbar | 366.30 |
| | BSJ10045 | Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg) | 531.30 |
| | BSJ10047 | Mechanical Draft Sensing | 702.90 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon Light Kit | 237.60 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BSJ10026 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 78.10 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit | 150.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | SU34006 | Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i> | 52.93 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna | 29.96 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i> | 933.90 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear | 345.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | BSJ10215 | Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i> | 143.00 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 36.73 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BSJ10217 | Front Weight Support Bracket | 345.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
110 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
86 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
4755 Lb.(2157 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 4413L | | 6110R Cab Tractor | 107,298.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATORS MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |
| SALES PACKAGE | | | |
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR STATION | | | |
| 2050 | | Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i> | 1,077.00 |
| 2060 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,077.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 2063 | | <p>Premium Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 4,621.00 |
| 2064 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 6,173.00 |
| 2067 | | <p>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 9,778.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 11,276.00 |

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | -3,231.00 |
| 1462 | | AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1466 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> | Same Price |
| 1551 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i> | 9,032.00 |
| 1552 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2127 | | Economy Air Seat | In Base Price |
| 2128 | | Standard Air Seat with CommandARM | In Configuration |
| 2129 | | Premium Air Seat | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 2523 | | Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors | In Base Price |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i> | | | |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i> | 495.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i> | | | |
| <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> | | | |
| <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> | | | |
| 1853 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i> | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> <i># 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i> <i># 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i> <i># Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> <i># JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i> <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> | 1,230.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188K | | <p>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 2,030.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | <p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | <p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p> | 4,618.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | <p>Less Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | <p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> | 324.00 |
| 2664 | | <p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> <p><i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p> | 908.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | 30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc) | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | 2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| 3311 | | 2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,659.00 |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 2,552.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 3,446.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> | 4,339.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO | In Base Price |
| 3831 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i> | 920.00 |
| 3833 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i> | 920.00 |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2 | Same Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i> | Same Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 593.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length | 2,128.00 |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i> | 174.00 |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 204.00 |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 61.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 405.00 |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i> | 1,845.00 |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 1,157.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 975.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 2,131.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5234 | | 18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 1,594.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> | 4,155.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i> | 1,052.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 1,365.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i> | 2,903.00 |
| 5233 | | 600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i> | 2,527.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i> | -8,317.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS | 4,038.00 |
| 6070 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 5,488.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | For Codes 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> | -1,980.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6200 | | For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6225 | | 400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i> | 1,638.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i> | 2,240.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i> | 606.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 754.00 |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 506.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 550.00 |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 742.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 638.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 6233 | | 480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i> <i>Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i> | 822.00 |
| 6234 | | 540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i> | 1,690.00 |

REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | No Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| 5904 | Continental/ Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5915 | Nokian | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PREPARATION PACKAGE | | | |
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 58.00 |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 8063 | | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8276 | | ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i> | 299.00 |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) | 37.00 |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 995.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. | 3,225.00 |
| 8728 | | Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light | 214.00 |
| 891E | | Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.</i> <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> | 4,687.00 |
| 891G | | Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 5,553.00 |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 891H | | 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i> | 6,677.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8926 | | Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i> | 4,678.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Tool Box | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i> | 128.00 |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i> | 428.00 |
| 8457 | | 3-Point Hitch and PTO: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110R: 6475 lbs (2937 kg).</i> | 676.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i> | 302.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i> | 603.00 |
| 8747 | | Engine: 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i> | 119.00 |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i> | 202.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i> | 338.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) | 473.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8743 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 35.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| BL15725 | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15755 | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i> | 72.60 |
| AL204831 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i> | 118.80 |
| BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15429 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15538 | | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| BL15384 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL208650 | | Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| BL15125 | | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation | 137.50 |
| AL175211 | | Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i> | 765.60 |
| BL15819 | | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| BL15818 | | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| BL15062 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| BL15064 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| BL15066 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| BL15824 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15068 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15826 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15070 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15059 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 897.60 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15061 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15820 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15063 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15822 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15065 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15823 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15067 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 668.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15069 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15828 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15060 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15017 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide | 592.90 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | BL15549 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15506 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i> | 828.30 |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15566 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15565 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,328.80 |
| | BL15567 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | BL15607 | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| | BL15587 | ICV Oil Line Kit | 295.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15615 | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| | BL15620 | M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15563 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15564 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15465 | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| | BL15572 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15675 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15573 | Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,246.20 |
| | BL15464 | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15570 | Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,245.20 |
| | BL15571 | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15434 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | BL15582 | Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i> | 2,277.00 |
| | AL78129 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 146.30 |
| | AL206324 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar | 719.40 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy | 353.10 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL206240 | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BL15180 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15601 | Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i> | 229.90 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15805 | Operator Environment: 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | AL204298 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 643.50 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | BL15047 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> <i>- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775</i> <i>- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,521.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15048 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775 | 1,553.20 |
| | BL15049 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 4,250.40 |
| | AL205866 | Creeper, Cab Control Parts | 266.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| | AL157299 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | L28230 | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15894 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| | BL15934 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| | AL156776 | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 556.60 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
94 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
5582 Lb.(2532 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet (Code 8240)
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets (Code 878H)
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket (Code 8224)
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|-------|-------------------|------------|
| 08G3L | 6120R Cab Tractor | 113,560.00 |
|-------|-------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | Same Price |

OPERATORS MANUAL

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | Spanish | Same Price |

SALES PACKAGE

| | | |
|------|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | No Package | In Base Price |
|------|------------|---------------|

OPERATOR STATION

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2050 | <p>Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | <p>Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i></p> | 1,077.00 |
| 2060 | <p>Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i></p> | 1,077.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 2063 | | <p>Premium Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 4,621.00 |
| 2064 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 6,173.00 |
| 2067 | | <p>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 9,778.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 11,276.00 |

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | -3,231.00 |
| 1462 | | AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1466 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> | Same Price |
| 1551 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i> | 9,032.00 |
| 1552 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2127 | | Economy Air Seat | In Base Price |
| 2128 | | Standard Air Seat with CommandARM | In Configuration |
| 2129 | | Premium Air Seat | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 2523 | | Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors | In Base Price |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i> | | | |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i> | 495.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i> | | | |
| <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> | | | |
| <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> | | | |
| 1853 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i> | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> <i># 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i> <i># 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i> <i># Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> <i># JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i> <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> | 1,230.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188K | | <p>JDLINK Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Connect temp license, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 2,030.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | <p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | <p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p> | 4,618.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | <p>Less Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | <p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> | 324.00 |
| 2664 | | <p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> <p><i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p> | 908.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | 30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc) | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | 2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| 3311 | | 2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,659.00 |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 2,552.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 3,446.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> | 4,339.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO | In Base Price |
| 3831 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i> | 920.00 |
| 3833 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i> | 920.00 |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2 | Same Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i> | Same Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 593.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length | 2,128.00 |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i> | 174.00 |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 204.00 |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 61.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 405.00 |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i> | 1,845.00 |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 1,157.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 975.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 2,131.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5234 | | 18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 1,594.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> | 4,155.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i> | 1,052.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 1,365.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i> | 2,903.00 |
| 5233 | | 600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i> | 2,527.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i> | -8,317.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS | 4,038.00 |
| 6070 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 5,488.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | For Codes 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> | -1,980.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6200 | | For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6225 | | 400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i> | 1,638.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i> | 2,240.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i> | 606.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 754.00 |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 506.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 550.00 |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 742.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 638.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 6233 | | 480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i> <i>Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i> | 822.00 |
| 6234 | | 540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i> | 1,690.00 |
| REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| 5904 | | Continental/ Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PREPARATION PACKAGE | | | |
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 58.00 |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 8063 | | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8276 | | ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i> | 299.00 |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) | 37.00 |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 995.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. | 3,225.00 |
| 8728 | | Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light | 214.00 |
| 891E | | Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox.</i> <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> | 4,687.00 |
| 891G | | Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 5,553.00 |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 891H | | 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i> | 6,677.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8926 | | Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i> | 4,678.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Tool Box | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i> | 128.00 |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i> | 428.00 |
| 8457 | | 3-Point Hitch and PTO: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120R: 7432 lbs (3371 kg).</i> | 676.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i> | 302.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i> | 603.00 |
| 8747 | | Engine: 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i> | 119.00 |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i> | 202.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i> | 338.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) | 473.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8743 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 35.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| BL15725 | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15755 | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i> | 72.60 |
| AL204831 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i> | 118.80 |
| BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15429 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15538 | | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| BL15384 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL208650 | | Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| BL15125 | | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation | 137.50 |
| AL175211 | | Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i> | 765.60 |
| BL15819 | | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| BL15818 | | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| BL15062 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| BL15064 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| BL15066 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| BL15824 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15068 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15826 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15070 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15059 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 897.60 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15061 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15820 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15063 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15822 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15065 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15823 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15067 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 668.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15069 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15828 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15060 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15017 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide | 592.90 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | BL15549 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15506 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i> | 828.30 |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15566 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15565 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,328.80 |
| | BL15567 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | BL15607 | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| | BL15587 | ICV Oil Line Kit | 295.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15615 | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| | BL15620 | M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15563 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15564 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15465 | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| | BL15572 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15675 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15573 | Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,246.20 |
| | BL15464 | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15570 | Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,245.20 |
| | BL15571 | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15434 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | BL15582 | Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i> | 2,277.00 |
| | AL78129 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 146.30 |
| | AL206324 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar | 719.40 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy | 353.10 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL206240 | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BL15180 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15601 | Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i> | 229.90 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | BL15805 | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | AL204298 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 643.50 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | BL15047 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> <i>- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775</i> <i>- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,521.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15048 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775 | 1,553.20 |
| | BL15049 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 4,250.40 |
| | AL205866 | Creeper, Cab Control Parts | 266.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| | AL157299 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | L28230 | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15894 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| | BL15934 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| | AL156776 | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 556.60 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
130 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
55.5 Gal (210 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3.4 Gal (13 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
24/24 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced Engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC)
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV
Two 450 Series SCV's; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning
RH and LH Rear PTO Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch
6475 Lb.(2937 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with
Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

CommandCenter 7in Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
ITEC Headland Management System

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
Two Panorama Doors
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
Two Speakers and External Antenna
Coat Hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH Console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah
(1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 12.4R24 In. Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flange Axle
Adjustable Steel Wheels
Two 16.9R30 In. Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------|------------|
| 00Z3L | | 6130R Cab Tractor | 119,820.00 |
|-------|--|-------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |

OPERATORS MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | US English w/ Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | US English w/ French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French | Same Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish | Same Price |

SALES PACKAGE

| | | | |
|------|--|------------|---------------|
| 0501 | | No Package | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------|---------------|

OPERATOR STATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 2050 | | <p>Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors RH and LH-Manually Adjustable & Telescopic (Code 2511), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, and Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and toolbox.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2057 | | <p>Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT and Direct Drive Transmissions.</i></p> | 1,077.00 |
| 2060 | | <p>Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i></p> | 1,077.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 2063 | | <p>Premium Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Air Seat (Code 2127), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 4,621.00 |
| 2064 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 6,173.00 |
| 2067 | | <p>Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 9,778.00 |
| 2068 | | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH (Code 2523), 1 LH and RH Panorama Door (Code 2624), RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Automatic Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Power Outlet Socket, ITEC Headland Management System, 2 H4 Beltline Work Lights, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, Bottle Holder, Front & Rear Roller Blind and Cab Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i></p> | 11,276.00 |

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes, Code 8756 must be ordered with 50 kmh transmissions.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | -3,231.00 |
| 1462 | | AutoQuad PLUS ECO 24F/24R Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1466 | | AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> | Same Price |
| 1551 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Not compatible with tires 675 SRI and lower.</i> | 9,032.00 |
| 1552 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), Code 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), Code 8020 (fender extension), and Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 6022 (2WD front axle).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2127 | | Economy Air Seat | In Base Price |
| 2128 | | Standard Air Seat with CommandARM | In Configuration |
| 2129 | | Premium Air Seat | In Configuration |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH | In Base Price |
| 2523 | | Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - LH and RH | In Configuration |
| WINDSHIELD AND DOORS | | | |
| 2624 | | Panorama Windshield with LH and RH Panorama Doors | In Base Price |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i> | | | |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console).</i> | 495.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i> | | | |
| <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> | | | |
| <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>6R: Also order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> | | | |
| 1853 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i> | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Options with JDLink# Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> <i># 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i> <i># 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i> <i># Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> <i># JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR# Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i> <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness.</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> | 1,230.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188K | | <p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Connect temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 2,030.00 |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | <p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready</p> <p><i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and in-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | <p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator) if IVT Transmission is ordered.</i></p> | 4,618.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2650 | | <p>Less Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2663 | | <p>Standard Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> | 324.00 |
| 2664 | | <p>Premium Radio</p> <p><i>Includes: Remote radio controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Blue Tooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p> <p><i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p> | 908.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | 30 GPM (114 L/min) PFC System (45cc) | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | 2 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3332 | | 3 Mechanical SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2060, 2064, or 2068 cab packages.</i> | 1,235.00 |
| 3311 | | 2 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,659.00 |
| 3331 | | 3 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 2,552.00 |
| 3341 | | 4 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 3,446.00 |
| 3351 | | 5 Electronic SCV's (450-Series) with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not Compatible with Code 2050, 2057, 2063, or 2067 (RH Console) and Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> | 4,339.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO | In Base Price |
| 3831 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Flange Axle <i>Requires Code 5010 (Flange Rear Axle).</i> | 920.00 |
| 3833 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting Rack & Pinion Axle <i>Requires Code 5040 (Rack & Pinion Rear Axle).</i> | 920.00 |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 3N/ 2 | In Base Price |
| 4120 | | Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End- Category 2 | Same Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Not orderable with Draft links with telescopic ball end (code 4121).</i> | Same Price |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Blocks | In Base Price |
| 4421 | | Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH | 593.00 |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5010 | | Flanged Axle | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5040 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length | 2,434.00 |
| 5042 | | Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 in (79.45 mm) Diameter by 90 in. Length | 2,128.00 |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Requires Rack & Pinion Axles. Not compatible with 50K Transmissions.</i> | 174.00 |
| 5093 | | 2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for 50K transmissions on Flange & Rack & Pinion Axles.</i> | -1,156.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |
| 5180 | | 16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5190 | | 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (460/85R30 145A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 204.00 |
| 5202 | | 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W Radial (420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 61.00 |
| 5212 | | 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W Radial (460/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 405.00 |
| 5214 | | 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 and Code 5020 (2 position flange).</i> | 1,845.00 |
| 5215 | | 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 1,157.00 |
| 5221 | | 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215 or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 975.00 |
| 5222 | | 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 2,131.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5234 | | 18.4R38 In. 146A8 R1W Radial (460/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6232, 6230, or 6220. Available with 50K Transmissions. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 1,594.00 |
| 5237 | | 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2. For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237, and Code 5020 (2 position flange). Available with 50K Transmissions.</i> | 4,155.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Not compatible with Code 5031 or 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Continental.</i> | 1,052.00 |
| 5245 | | 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Not compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 1,365.00 |
| 5232 | | 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6233 or 6221. Available with 50K transmission. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i> | 2,903.00 |
| 5233 | | 600/65R38 In. 153A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6234. Available with 50K Transmissions. Not Compatible with Code 5063. Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i> | 2,527.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) <i>Only compatible with Code 1437 (PowerQuad Plus transmission). Only compatible with adjustable rims.</i> | -8,317.00 |
| 6045 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| 6065 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS | 4,038.00 |
| 6070 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple-Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Codes 1466 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 5,488.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6151 | | For Codes 6022 (2WD): 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i> | -1,980.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6200 | | For MFWD Front Axles: 12.4R24 In. 119A8 R1W Radial (320/85R24 122A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6225 | | 400/80R24 144D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i> | 1,638.00 |
| 6237 | | 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 and Continental.</i> <i>Requires Codes 6042, 6062 or 6266.</i> | 2,240.00 |
| 6210 | | 13.6R24 In. 128A8 R1W Radial (340/85R24 128A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib and Continental AC85.</i> | 606.00 |
| 6220 | | 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 754.00 |
| 6221 | | 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental AC70.</i> | 506.00 |
| 6215 | | 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 550.00 |
| 6230 | | 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i> | 742.00 |
| 6280 | | 13.6 - 38 In. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i> | 638.00 |
| 6232 | | 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Continental AC85.</i> | 1,108.00 |
| 6233 | | 480/70R24 In. 138A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i> <i>Continental tires will be 480/75R24 In.</i> | 822.00 |
| 6234 | | 540/65R24 In. 140A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 EVO, Michelin Mutlibib, and Continental AC65.</i> | 1,690.00 |
| REAR AND FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| 5904 | | Continental/ Mitas | 200.00 |
| 5901 | | Firestone | 200.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin | 400.00 |
| 5915 | | Nokian | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PREPARATION PACKAGE | | | |
| 7702 | | Preparation for Shipping | In Base Price |
| 7706 | | Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i> | 58.00 |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 8063 | | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 8276 | | ComfortView Cab Options: Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Not compatible with Code 2063, 2064, 2067, or 2068.</i> | 299.00 |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 878S | | Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) | 37.00 |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 995.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 842.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,225.00 |
| 8728 | | Accent Light, LH and RH Foot Step Light | 214.00 |
| 891E | | Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), wiring harnesses, joystick button for loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), wiring harnesses, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler, mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires: PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> | 4,687.00 |
| 891G | | Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 5,553.00 |
| 891F | | 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT).</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 891H | | 3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Note: This option is compatible with 3-function R Series Loader.</i> | 6,677.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8926 | | Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i> | 4,678.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Tool Box | 80.00 |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD- Rigid | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Front Fenders for MFWD- Turnable | 850.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) | 646.00 |
| 8763 | | Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness for higher braking capacity. Designed for transport with non-braked trailers.</i> | 128.00 |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Code 1466 or 1552 (50K transmissions).</i> | 428.00 |
| 8457 | | 3-Point Hitch and PTO: Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 8457 lbs (3836 kg).</i> | 676.00 |
| 8385 | | Heavy Duty Rear 2-Speed PTO Housing (Nodular Iron) <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i> | 302.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear of the tractor: pressure, load sensing, tank return, and drain. Includes Pressure Free Return. Not compatible with Code 3351 (5 SCV).</i> | 603.00 |
| 8747 | | Engine: 174 ah Battery <i>Required for Cold Start Packages (Code 8300 & 8301).</i> | 119.00 |
| 8300 | | Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V). Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i> | 202.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Block Heater (110V), Transmission Heater (110V), and Charge Pumper Heater. Must order 174 ah battery (Code 8747). No Transmission Heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i> | 338.00 |
| 8274 | | Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) | 473.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8743 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Alternator- 240 amp <i>Required when Codes 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmissions) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready) are ordered together.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Weights: Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8030 | | Miscellaneous: 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8031 | | 'Community Orange' Paint Finish | 1,510.00 |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 418.00 |
| 878I | | License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i> | 35.00 |
| 8782 | | Back-Up Alarm | 477.00 |

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

*Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com*

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| BL15725 | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15755 | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i> | 72.60 |
| AL204831 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i> | 118.80 |
| BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| BL15427 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 852.50 |
| BL15429 | | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i> | 559.90 |
| BL15538 | | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| BL15431 | | Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i> | 421.30 |
| BL15206 | | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| BL15539 | | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| BL15384 | | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL208650 | | Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| BL15125 | | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preperation | 137.50 |
| AL175211 | | Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i> | 765.60 |
| BL15819 | | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| BL15818 | | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| BL15062 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| BL15064 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| BL15066 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| BL15824 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15068 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15826 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15070 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15059 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 897.60 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 711.70 |
| | BL15061 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15820 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15063 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15822 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15065 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15823 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15067 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 668.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15069 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15828 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15060 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15017 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide | 592.90 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15771 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 18.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15550 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | BL15549 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 58 US Gal. (220L) | 249.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15506 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i> | 828.30 |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15566 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15565 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,328.80 |
| | BL15567 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | BL15607 | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| | BL15587 | ICV Oil Line Kit | 295.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15615 | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| | BL15620 | M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15563 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15564 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15465 | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| | BL15572 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15675 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15573 | Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,246.20 |
| | BL15464 | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15570 | Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,245.20 |
| | BL15571 | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15434 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15134 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 2 Hook Type | 1,071.40 |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i> | 474.10 |
| | BL15582 | Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i> | 2,277.00 |
| | AL78129 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i> | 146.30 |
| | AL206324 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar | 719.40 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy | 353.10 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL206240 | 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BL15180 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15202 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15601 | Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i> | 229.90 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15805 | Operator Environment: 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | AL204298 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 643.50 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | BL15047 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> <i>- 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 750, 775</i> <i>- 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> | 1,521.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15048 | Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Also requires software AL211820. Reference Installation Instructions for tire compatibility.</i> - 40 km/h (25 mph) with SRI 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 - 50 km/h (31 mph)/40km/h ECO with SRI 750, 775 | 1,553.20 |
| | BL15049 | Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Also requires software AL211822. Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 4,250.40 |
| | AL205866 | Creeper, Cab Control Parts | 266.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| | AL157299 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | L28230 | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15894 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| | AL155035 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 666.60 |
| | BL15934 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 1,666.50 |
| | AL156776 | Wheel Spacer Rear, 1.2in. (30mm) each side, for BCD=203mm | 680.90 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> | 680.90 |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 556.60 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
8,199 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLINK Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------|
| 01B0RW | 6145R Cab Tractor | 143,551.00 |
|--------|-------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual | In Base Price |
| 0443 | U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |

OPERATOR STATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2051 | <p>Economy Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | <p>Standard Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> | 1,955.00 |
| 2062 | <p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p> | 1,955.00 |
| 2065 | <p>Premium Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p> | 4,919.00 |
| 2066 | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p> | 4,919.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | | | |
| 2069 | | Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| 2070 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | -3,231.00 |
| 1461 | | AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | Same Price |
| 1530 | | DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 6,547.00 |
| 1551 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| 1552 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | | | |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 495.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i> | | | |
| <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> | | | |
| <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i> | | | |
| <i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> | | | |
| <i>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i> | | | |
| <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,230.00 |
| 188K | | JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | 2,030.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| RADIO PACKAGES | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i> | 352.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3332 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,582.00 |
| 3341 | | Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO | 2,476.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| Breakaway Couplers | | | |
| 3351 | | Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 3,369.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i> | 4,263.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | 920.00 |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5041 | | Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length | In Base Price |
| 5051 | | Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 511.00 |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5303 | | 480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | -1,588.00 |
| 5403 | | 480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 3,795.00 |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5310 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 226.00 |
| 5410 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,655.00 |
| 5311 | | 14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | -529.00 |
| 5411 | | 14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 6,386.00 |
| 5312 | | 14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | -529.00 |
| 5412 | | 14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 6,386.00 |
| 5313 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 276.00 |
| 5413 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,616.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5315 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 568.00 |
| 5415 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,338.00 |
| 5316 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | In Base Price |
| 5416 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,202.00 |
| 5317 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 822.00 |
| 5417 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,296.00 |
| 5318 | | 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10.00 |
| 5319 | | 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 2,296.00 |
| 5320 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 254.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | | | |
| 5321 | | 480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i> | Same Price |
| 5421 | | 480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i> | 7,202.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5322 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i> | 2,296.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i> | -8,442.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| 6060 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS | 4,038.00 |
| 6064 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 5,488.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: <i>Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):</i> | | | |
| 6165 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone.</i> | -2,601.00 |
| 6166 | | 11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i> | -2,272.00 |
| 6168 | | 14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,109.00 |
| MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064): | | | |
| RCI Group 40 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | | | |
| 6370 | | 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> | -152.00 |
| 6371 | | 16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -238.00 |
| RCI Group 41 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | | | |
| 6375 | | 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 413.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6376 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6377 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 1,808.00 |
| 6378 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> | 416.00 |
| 6379 | | 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 726.00 |
| 6380 | | 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 2,352.00 |
| 6381 | | 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 822.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas / Continental Only | 400.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8063 | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 878S | ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 37.00 |
| 878W | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 8276 | Front and Rear Roller Blind | 299.00 |
| 8274 | Rear Window Defrost | 473.00 |
| 878U | Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor | 942.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 80.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i> | 189.00 |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 995.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 842.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,225.00 |
| 891E | | Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> | 4,687.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 891G | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 5,553.00 |
| 891F | | Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 891H | | Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> | 6,677.00 |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8926 | | Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i> | 4,678.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | In Base Price |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 881.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i> | 646.00 |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 428.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8434 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder | In Base Price |
| 8448 | | Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3) | 157.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i> | 603.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 612.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 776.00 |
| 8743 | | 240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8957 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| 8958 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,488.00 |
| 8959 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,710.00 |
| 8960 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,932.00 |
| 8962 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> | 2,376.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| 8980 | | Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED | | | |
| 8550 | | Export Attachments: Skid for Duals | 157.00 |
| FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: | | | |
| <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i> | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15725 | | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15755 | | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i> | 72.60 |
| AL204831 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i> | 118.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |
| | BL15467 | Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15469 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i> | 896.50 |
| | BL15470 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15537 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15384 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | AL208650 | Fenders: Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| | BL15125 | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation | 137.50 |
| | AL175211 | Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i> | 765.60 |
| | BL15819 | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| | BL15818 | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15821 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15825 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15826 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15827 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15820 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15822 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15823 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15828 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15829 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15879 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide | 243.10 |
| | BL15017 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide | 592.90 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15554 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L) | 256.30 |
| | BL15553 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L) | 291.50 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15504 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).</i> | 738.10 |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15367 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i> | 1,831.50 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15566 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15565 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,328.80 |
| | BL15567 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15568 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| BL15607 | | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| BL15589 | | ICV Oil Line Kit | 369.60 |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| BL15616 | | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| BL15620 | | M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| BL15563 | | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15564 | | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15465 | | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| BL15572 | | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| BL15675 | | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| BL15573 | | Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,246.20 |
| BL15464 | | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| BL15570 | | Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,245.20 |
| BL15571 | | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| BL15812 | | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | L115073 | Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i> | 641.71 |
| | BL15581 | Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i> | 2,277.00 |
| | AL206323 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar | 709.50 |
| | AL151119 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i> | 353.10 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | AL206240 | Miscellaneous: 2WD Front Axle (Tobacco Axle) | 1,536.70 |
| | BL15180 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15601 | Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i> | 229.90 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15805 | Operator Environment: 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | BL15561 | Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 5,782.70 |
| | BL15594 | Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i> | 2,475.00 |
| | AL205866 | Creeper, Cab Control Parts | 266.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| AL71345 | | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| BL15086 | | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| AL211572 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| AL213203 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| BL15362 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| BL15869 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| AL157298 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| T19293 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| BL15893 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| AR112536 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| APY10029 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| L28228 | | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| L28230 | | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| BL15909 | | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| BL15894 | | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| BL15892 | | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| BL15106 | | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 892.10 |
| BL15127 | | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| BL15107 | | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,138.50 |
| BL15128 | | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,351.90 |
| AL155035 | | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 666.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 08K0RW | | 6155R Cab Tractor | 150,465.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |

OPERATOR STATION

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 2051 | | Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 1,955.00 |
| 2062 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> | 1,955.00 |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 4,919.00 |
| 2066 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> | 4,919.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | | | |
| 2069 | | Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| 2070 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | -3,231.00 |
| 1461 | | AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | Same Price |
| 1530 | | DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 6,547.00 |
| 1551 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| 1552 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> | | | |
| <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | | | |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 495.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i> | | | |
| <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> | | | |
| <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER | | | |
| | | <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i> | | | |
| <i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> | | | |
| <i>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i> | | | |
| <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,230.00 |
| 188K | | JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | 2,030.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| RADIO PACKAGES | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i> | 352.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3332 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,582.00 |
| 3341 | | Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO | 2,476.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| Breakaway Couplers | | | |
| 3351 | | Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 3,369.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i> | 4,263.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | 920.00 |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5041 | | Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length | In Base Price |
| 5051 | | Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 511.00 |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5310 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 226.00 |
| 5410 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,655.00 |
| 5311 | | 14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | -529.00 |
| 5411 | | 14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 6,386.00 |
| 5312 | | 14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | -529.00 |
| 5412 | | 14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 6,386.00 |
| 5313 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 276.00 |
| 5413 | | 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,616.00 |
| 5315 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 568.00 |
| 5415 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,338.00 |
| 5316 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | In Base Price |
| 5416 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,202.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5317 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 822.00 |
| 5417 | | 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,296.00 |
| 5318 | | 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10.00 |
| 5319 | | 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 2,296.00 |
| 5320 | | 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 254.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5100 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,141.00 |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,485.00 |
| 5101 | | 380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 620.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 8,443.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion).</i> | 852.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 8,768.00 |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,637.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 11,776.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 798.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 8,918.00 |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,198.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,598.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 3,844.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 14,890.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 5,160.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 17,490.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | | | |
| 5321 | | 480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i> | Same Price |
| 5421 | | 480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i> | 7,202.00 |
| 5322 | | 650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).</i> | 2,296.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | | | |
| 5113 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 1,751.00 |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,004.00 |
| 5115 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 1,751.00 |
| 5515 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,004.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 6,530.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6022 | | Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i> | -8,442.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| 6060 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS | 4,038.00 |
| 6064 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 5,488.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS: | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):</i> | | | |
| 6165 | | 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear & Firestone.</i> | -2,601.00 |
| 6166 | | 11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i> | -2,272.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 6168 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i> | -2,109.00 |
| | | MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064): | |
| | | RCI Group 41 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | |
| 6375 | | 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 413.00 |
| 6376 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6377 | | 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 1,808.00 |
| 6378 | | 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> | 416.00 |
| 6379 | | 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 726.00 |
| 6380 | | 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 2,352.00 |
| 6381 | | 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 822.00 |
| | | RCI Group 42 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | |
| 6106 | | 320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 1,405.00 |
| 6107 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 687.00 |
| 6108 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 2,409.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 498.00 |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i> | 1,574.00 |
| 6102 | | 16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 1,140.00 |
| 6103 | | 16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 1,242.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6104 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 802.00 |
| 6110 | | 600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> | 3,542.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas / Continental Only | 400.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 8063 | | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLink Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 878S | | ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 37.00 |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind | 299.00 |
| 8274 | | Rear Window Defrost | 473.00 |
| 878U | | Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor | 942.00 |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 80.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i> | 189.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof). | 995.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof). | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. | 842.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. | 3,225.00 |
| 891E | | Loader Packages: Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 2 functions Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox. Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus. | 4,687.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 891G | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 5,553.00 |
| 891F | | Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions).</i> | 5,503.00 |
| 891H | | Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> | 6,677.00 |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 3,238.00 |
| 8926 | | Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i> | 4,678.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | In Base Price |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i> | 881.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i> | 646.00 |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 428.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8434 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder | In Base Price |
| 8448 | | Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3) | 157.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i> | 603.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 612.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 776.00 |
| 8743 | | 240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8957 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| 8958 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,488.00 |
| 8959 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,710.00 |
| 8960 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,932.00 |
| 8962 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> | 2,376.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | | | |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel 2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. | 1,162.00 |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel 4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors. | 2,325.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel 2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals. | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals. | 1,587.00 |
| 8980 | | Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel. | 1,587.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED | | | |
| 8550 | | Export Attachments: Skid for Duals | 157.00 |
| FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT: | | | |
| Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15725 | | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake. | 599.50 |
| BL15755 | | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS. | 72.60 |
| AL204831 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only). | 118.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |
| | BL15467 | Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15469 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i> | 896.50 |
| | BL15470 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15537 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15384 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | AL208650 | Fenders: Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| | BL15125 | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation | 137.50 |
| | AL175211 | Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i> | 765.60 |
| | BL15819 | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| | BL15818 | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15821 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15825 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15826 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15827 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15820 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15822 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15823 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15828 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15829 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15879 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide | 243.10 |
| | BL15017 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide | 592.90 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15554 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L) | 256.30 |
| | BL15553 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L) | 291.50 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15504 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 5.5 gallons (21 liters).</i> | 738.10 |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15367 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i> | 1,831.50 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15566 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15565 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,328.80 |
| | BL15567 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BL15568 | | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| BL15607 | | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| BL15589 | | ICV Oil Line Kit | 369.60 |
| BL15615 | | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| BL15616 | | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| BL15620 | | M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| BL15563 | | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15564 | | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| BL15465 | | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| BL15572 | | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| BL15675 | | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| BL15573 | | Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,246.20 |
| BL15464 | | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| BL15570 | | Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,245.20 |
| BL15571 | | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| BL15812 | | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | L115073 | Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i> | 641.71 |
| | BL15581 | Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i> | 2,277.00 |
| | AL206323 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar | 709.50 |
| | AL151119 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i> | 353.10 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BL15180 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15601 | Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i> | 229.90 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | BL15805 | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | BL15562 | Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 5,782.70 |
| | BL15594 | Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i> | 2,475.00 |
| | AL205866 | Creeper, Cab Control Parts | 266.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| | AL157298 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | L28230 | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15894 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15106 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 892.10 |
| | BL15127 | Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,150.60 |
| | BL15107 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,138.50 |
| | BL15128 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i> | 1,351.90 |
| | AL155035 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 666.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with
ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

High Crop Drop Axle
Two Steel Wheels
Two 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 08X0RW | | 6155RH Cab Tractor | 159,771.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| OPERATOR STATION | | | |
| 2051 | | Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 1,955.00 |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 4,919.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1945 | | <p>4100 Processor</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.</i> <i>Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <p><i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i> <i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i> <i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i> <i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i> | |
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,230.00 |
| 188K | | JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included | 2,030.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> | | | |
| <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> | | | |
| <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 814.00 |
| RADIO PACKAGES | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i> | 352.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3223 | | Hydraulic Pump- 114 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3332 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 2065.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,582.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued... <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i> | | | |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5028 | | High Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5090 | | Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5028.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES: | | | |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5301 | | 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5302 | | 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i> | 110.00 |
| FRONT AXLES | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6389 | | RCI Group 45 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6390 | | RCI Group 46 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 2,986.00 |
| TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED | | | |
| 8063 | | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 878S | | ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 37.00 |
| 878W | | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 8276 | | Front and Rear Roller Blind | 299.00 |
| 8274 | | Rear Window Defrost | 473.00 |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 80.00 |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 995.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof). | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. | 842.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. | 3,225.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | In Base Price |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes | 428.00 |
| 8435 | | Hitch and Drawbar: High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder Only available with High Crop. | In Base Price |
| 8448 | | Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3) | 157.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond for Rear SCV's | 603.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel. | 612.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel. | 776.00 |
| 8743 | | 240 Amp Alternator Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready). | 194.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8957 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| 8958 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,488.00 |
| 8959 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,710.00 |
| 8960 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,932.00 |
| 8962 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> | 2,376.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BL15725 | | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15755 | | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i> | 72.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204831 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i> | 118.80 |
| | BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BL15467 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15537 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15539 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15384 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL208650 | Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| | BL15125 | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation | 137.50 |
| | AL175211 | Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i> | 765.60 |
| | BL15819 | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| | BL15818 | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15821 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15825 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15655 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15826 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15827 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15649 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15820 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 633.60 |
| | BL15651 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15822 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 649.00 |
| | BL15653 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15823 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 655.60 |
| | BL15828 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15829 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15879 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 18.7 in. (475mm) Wide | 243.10 |
| | BL15017 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide | 592.90 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15554 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L) | 256.30 |
| | BL15553 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L) | 291.50 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15367 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i> | 1,831.50 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15566 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15565 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,328.80 |
| | BL15567 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | BL15568 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216741. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | BL15607 | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| | BL15589 | ICV Oil Line Kit | 369.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15615 | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| | BL15563 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15564 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15465 | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| | BL15572 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15675 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already instaled with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15464 | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15571 | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | BL15581 | Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i> | 2,277.00 |
| | AL151119 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i> | 353.10 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia. Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BL15180 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BL15201 | Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BL15601 | Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i> | 229.90 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | BL15805 | 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM). Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information. Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | BL15562 | Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i> | 5,782.70 |
| | BL15594 | Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i> | 2,475.00 |
| | AL205866 | Creeper, Cab Control Parts | 266.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| | AL157298 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | L28230 | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15894 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |
| | AL155035 | Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i> | 666.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 and 1-3/4 In. Independent Rear
PTO,
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|------------|
| 08L1RW | 6175R Cab Tractor | 164,721.00 |
|--------|-------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual | In Base Price |
| 0443 | U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |

OPERATOR STATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2051 | <p>Economy Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | <p>Standard Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> | 1,955.00 |
| 2062 | <p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i></p> | 1,955.00 |
| 2065 | <p>Premium Cab with RH Console</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i></p> <p><i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p> | 4,919.00 |
| 2066 | <p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i></p> | 4,919.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | | | |
| 2069 | | Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| 2070 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | -3,231.00 |
| 1461 | | AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | Same Price |
| 1530 | | DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 6,547.00 |
| 1551 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| 1552 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | | | |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 495.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i> | | | |
| <i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> | | | |
| <i>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i> | | | |
| <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,230.00 |
| 188K | | JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | 2,030.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| RADIO PACKAGES | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i> | 352.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3332 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,582.00 |
| 3341 | | Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO | 2,476.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| Breakaway Couplers | | | |
| 3351 | | Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 3,369.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i> | 4,263.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | 920.00 |
| 3822 | | 3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> | 920.00 |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5063 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length | In Base Price |
| 5047 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 511.00 |
| 5064 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 755.00 |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5100 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,440.00 |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,783.00 |
| 5101 | | 380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | -231.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,742.00 |
| 5102 | | 18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 531.00 |
| 5502 | | 18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,902.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | In Base Price |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,066.00 |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,785.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 11,074.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 96.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,217.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,346.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,897.00 |
| 5108 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,020.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,992.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 14,189.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,459.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 16,821.00 |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | | | |
| 5200 | | 380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,824.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,551.00 |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,623.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,450.00 |
| 5203 | | 520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,483.00 |
| 5204 | | 520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,751.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5224 | | 650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,267.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,924.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | | | |
| 5113 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 1,199.00 |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,302.00 |
| 5115 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 1,199.00 |
| 5515 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,302.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 5,829.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | | | |
| 5210 | | 480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 2,649.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 13,502.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5211 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 5,249.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 6,640.00 |

FRONT AXLES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| 6060 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS | 4,038.00 |
| 6064 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 5,488.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):

RCI Group 42 Size Tires
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6106 | | 320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 875.00 |
| 6107 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 307.00 |
| 6108 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 2,029.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 1,894.00 |
| 6102 | | 16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 764.00 |
| 6103 | | 16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 862.00 |
| 6104 | | 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 422.00 |
| 6110 | | 600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> | 3,162.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | | | |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> | 1,441.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 1,409.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i> | 1,335.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 2,269.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i> | 2,729.00 |
| 6246 | | 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 1,191.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas / Continental Only | 400.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8063 | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 878S | ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 37.00 |
| 878W | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 8276 | Front and Rear Roller Blind | 299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8274 | | Rear Window Defrost | 473.00 |
| 878U | | Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor | 942.00 |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 80.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i> | 189.00 |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 995.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 842.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,225.00 |
| 8916 | | Loader Packages: Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 5,553.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8911 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus. | 5,503.00 |
| 8917 | | Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> Compatible with Return to position (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. | 6,677.00 |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. | 3,238.00 |
| 8926 | | Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i> | 4,678.00 |
| 8905 | | Front Loader Equipment: RTP - Return to Position <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i> Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069). Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917). | 209.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | In Base Price |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. | 881.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) Includes Rear PTO Switch. | 646.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 428.00 |
| 8434 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Cat 3</i> | In Base Price |
| 8448 | | Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3) | 157.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i> | 603.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 612.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 776.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i> | 146.00 |
| 8743 | | 240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8957 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| 8958 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,488.00 |
| 8959 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,710.00 |
| 8960 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,932.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8962 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> | 2,376.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| 8980 | | Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i> | 1,587.00 |

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 8550 | | Export Attachments: Skid for Duals | 157.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | | |
|---------|--|---|--------|
| BL15365 | | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i> | 706.20 |
| BL15725 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15402 | | Electrical: Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i> | 72.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204831 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i> | 118.80 |
| | BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BL15467 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15469 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i> | 896.50 |
| | BL15470 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15536 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15533 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15383 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL208650 | Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| | BL15125 | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation | 137.50 |
| | BL15819 | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| | BL15818 | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| | BL15062 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15821 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15064 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15066 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15825 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15068 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15827 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15070 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15044 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15059 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 897.60 |
| | BL15829 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15830 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15060 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15407 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L) | 246.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15503 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i> | 828.30 |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15367 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i> | 1,831.50 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15457 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15459 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,644.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15456 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 2,454.10 |
| | BL15458 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | BL15579 | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| | BL15527 | ICV Oil Line Kit | 295.90 |
| | BL15615 | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| | BL15620 | M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15454 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15455 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15465 | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| | BL15462 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15675 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15463 | Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,246.20 |
| | BL15464 | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15460 | Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,245.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15461 | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15434 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | AL208070 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3 | 356.40 |
| | L115073 | Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i> | 641.71 |
| | BL15091 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar | 702.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:</i> <i>right and left inner or mid position</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:</i> <i>right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.</i> <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.</i> <i>Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | AL205909 | Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 998.80 |
| | AL205915 | Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | BL15180 | Miscellaneous: Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15805 | Operator Environment: 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | BL15092 | Convenience Step for Front Axle | 576.40 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM). Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information. Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | BRE10015 | Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | AL174225 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15085 | Weights: Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| | AL157298 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | BL15084 | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> | 5,712.10 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | L28230 | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15894 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:
Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft
and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
on RH Console

LIGHTS:
Four Front Grill Headlights
Two Front Grill Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 08N1RW | | 6195R Cab Tractor | 173,991.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| OPERATOR STATION | | | |
| 2051 | | Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 1,955.00 |
| 2062 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> | 1,955.00 |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 4,919.00 |
| 2066 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> | 4,919.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | | | |
| 2069 | | Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| 2070 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | -3,231.00 |
| 1461 | | AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | Same Price |
| 1530 | | DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 6,547.00 |
| 1551 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| 1552 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | | | |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 495.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i> | | | |
| <i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> | | | |
| <i>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i> | | | |
| <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,230.00 |
| 188K | | JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | 2,030.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| RADIO PACKAGES | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i> | 352.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3332 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,582.00 |
| 3341 | | Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO | 2,476.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| Breakaway Couplers | | | |
| 3351 | | Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 3,369.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i> | 4,263.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | 920.00 |
| 3822 | | 3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> | 920.00 |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5063 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length | In Base Price |
| 5047 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 511.00 |
| 5064 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 755.00 |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5100 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,440.00 |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,783.00 |
| 5101 | | 380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | -231.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,742.00 |
| 5102 | | 18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 531.00 |
| 5502 | | 18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,902.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | In Base Price |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,066.00 |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,785.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 11,074.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 96.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,217.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,346.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,897.00 |
| 5108 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,020.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,992.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 14,189.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,459.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 16,821.00 |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | | | |
| 5200 | | 380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,824.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,551.00 |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,623.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,450.00 |
| 5203 | | 520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,483.00 |
| 5204 | | 520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,751.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5224 | | 650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,267.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,924.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | | | |
| 5113 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 1,199.00 |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,302.00 |
| 5115 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 1,199.00 |
| 5515 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,302.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 5,829.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | | | |
| 5210 | | 480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 2,649.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 13,502.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5211 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 5,249.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 6,640.00 |

FRONT AXLES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| 6060 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS | 4,038.00 |
| 6064 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 5,488.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):

RCI Group 42 Size Tires
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6106 | | 320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 875.00 |
| 6107 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 307.00 |
| 6108 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 2,029.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 1,894.00 |
| 6102 | | 16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 764.00 |
| 6103 | | 16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 862.00 |
| 6104 | | 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 422.00 |
| 6110 | | 600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> | 3,162.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | | | |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> | 1,441.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 1,409.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i> | 1,335.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 2,269.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i> | 2,729.00 |
| 6246 | | 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 1,191.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas / Continental Only | 400.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8063 | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 878S | ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 37.00 |
| 878W | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 8276 | Front and Rear Roller Blind | 299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8274 | | Rear Window Defrost | 473.00 |
| 878U | | Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor | 942.00 |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 80.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i> | 189.00 |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 995.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 842.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,225.00 |
| 8916 | | Loader Packages: Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 5,553.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8911 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus. | 5,503.00 |
| 8917 | | Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> Compatible with Return to position (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. | 6,677.00 |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. | 3,238.00 |
| 8926 | | Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i> | 4,678.00 |
| 8905 | | Front Loader Equipment: RTP - Return to Position <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i> Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069). Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917). | 209.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | In Base Price |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. | 881.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) Includes Rear PTO Switch. | 646.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 428.00 |
| 8434 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Cat 3</i> | In Base Price |
| 8448 | | Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3) | 157.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i> | 603.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 612.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 776.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i> | 146.00 |
| 8743 | | 240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8957 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| 8958 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,488.00 |
| 8959 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,710.00 |
| 8960 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,932.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8962 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> | 2,376.00 |
| | | Rear Wheel Weights | |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| 8980 | | Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i> | 1,587.00 |

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 8550 | Export Attachments: Skid for Duals | 157.00 |
|------|--|--------|

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | |
|---------|---|--------|
| BL15365 | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i> | 706.20 |
| BL15725 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15402 | Electrical: Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i> | 72.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204831 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i> | 118.80 |
| | BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BL15467 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15469 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i> | 896.50 |
| | BL15470 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15536 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15533 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15383 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL208650 | Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| | BL15125 | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation | 137.50 |
| | BL15819 | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| | BL15818 | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| | BL15062 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15821 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15064 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15066 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15825 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15068 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15827 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15070 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15044 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15059 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 897.60 |
| | BL15829 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15830 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15060 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15407 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L) | 246.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15503 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i> | 828.30 |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15367 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i> | 1,831.50 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15457 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15459 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,644.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15456 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 2,454.10 |
| | BL15458 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | BL15579 | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| | BL15527 | ICV Oil Line Kit | 295.90 |
| | BL15615 | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| | BL15620 | M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15454 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15455 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15465 | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| | BL15462 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15675 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15463 | Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,246.20 |
| | BL15464 | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15460 | Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,245.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15461 | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15434 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | AL208070 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3 | 356.40 |
| | L115073 | Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i> | 641.71 |
| | BL15091 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar | 702.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:</i> <i>right and left inner or mid position</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:</i> <i>right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.</i> <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.</i> <i>Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | AL205909 | Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 998.80 |
| | AL205915 | Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | BL15180 | Miscellaneous: Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15805 | Operator Environment: 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | BL15092 | Convenience Step for Front Axle | 576.40 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM). Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information. Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | BRE10015 | Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BL15086 | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| | AL211572 | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| | AL213203 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| | BL15362 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | BL15869 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| | AL157298 | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| | AL176565 | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | BL15084 | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i> | 3,578.30 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> | 5,712.10 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R56920 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| | BL15893 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | L28230 | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15894 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and
Exhaust Gas Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged
Wet Disk Clutch)
Speed Matching
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial
Piston Pump
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent
Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic Activation
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
Lock and External Remote Controls
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch
12,213 Lb. Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Blocks
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor
Includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning
and Heater
One Panorama LH Door
One Panorama RH Window
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold
Cranking Amps)
200 Amp Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement
Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience
Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Grille Worklights
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights
Four Front Roof Lights
Two Rear Roof Lights
Four Roof Mounted Flashing
Hazard Lights
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD
Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter
Two Cast Wheels
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink Capable
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 08P1RW | | 6215R Cab Tractor | 183,229.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual | In Base Price |
| 0443 | | U.S. English with Spanish (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| 0445 | | U.S. English with French (Bi-Lingual) | Same Price |
| OPERATOR STATION | | | |
| 2051 | | Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 1,955.00 |
| 2062 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> | 1,955.00 |
| 2065 | | Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 4,919.00 |
| 2066 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i> | 4,919.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | | | |
| 2069 | | Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| 2070 | | Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i> | 9,666.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| <i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i> | | | |
| 1437 | | PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> | -3,231.00 |
| 1461 | | AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1465 | | AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | Same Price |
| 1530 | | DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 6,547.00 |
| 1551 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| 1552 | | Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, & Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i> | 9,032.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | | | |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i> | 495.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 Processor equipped CommandCenter. Wireless Data Transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVER | | | |
| | | <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <p><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor</i> | | | |
| <i>- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port</i> | | | |
| <i>- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> | | | |
| <i>- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</i> | | | |
| <i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).</i> | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i> | In Base Price |
| 188I | | JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i> | 1,430.00 |
| 188J | | JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,230.00 |
| 188K | | JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | 2,030.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC | | | |
| 1834 | | No GreenStar Ready | In Base Price |
| 1830 | | GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 814.00 |
| 1832 | | AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i> | 4,618.00 |
| RADIO PACKAGES | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i> | 352.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System | In Base Price |
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3332 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3331 | | Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers | 1,582.00 |
| 3341 | | Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO | 2,476.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| Breakaway Couplers | | | |
| 3351 | | Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> | 3,369.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i> | 4,263.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | |
| 3820 | | 540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3833 | | 3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> | 920.00 |
| 3822 | | 3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> | 920.00 |
| DRAFT LINKS | | | |
| 4121 | | Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4213 | | Center Link with Ball End Category 3 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZERS | | | |
| 4410 | | Sway Control Blocks | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLES | | | |
| 5063 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length | In Base Price |
| 5047 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 511.00 |
| 5064 | | Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> | 755.00 |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5091 | | Adjustable Cast Wheels | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | | | |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5100 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,440.00 |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,783.00 |
| 5101 | | 380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | -231.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 7,742.00 |
| 5102 | | 18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 531.00 |
| 5502 | | 18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,902.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | In Base Price |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,066.00 |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,785.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 11,074.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 96.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 8,217.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,346.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,897.00 |
| 5108 | | 520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,020.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 2,992.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 14,189.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,459.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 16,821.00 |
| A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires | | | |
| Listed Narrowest to Widest | | | |
| Listed Single to Duals | | | |
| <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | | | |
| 5200 | | 380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,824.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,551.00 |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,623.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 11,450.00 |
| 5203 | | 520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,483.00 |
| 5204 | | 520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 1,751.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5224 | | 650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,267.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> | 4,924.00 |
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | |
| 5113 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 1,199.00 |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,302.00 |
| 5115 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 1,199.00 |
| 5515 | | 480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 10,302.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 5,829.00 |
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS: | |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | |
| 5210 | | 480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 2,649.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 13,502.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5211 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 5,249.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> | 6,640.00 |

FRONT AXLES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| 6060 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS | 4,038.00 |
| 6064 | | MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 5,488.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):

RCI Group 42 Size Tires
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 6106 | | 320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 875.00 |
| 6107 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 307.00 |
| 6108 | | 380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 2,029.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> | 1,894.00 |
| 6102 | | 16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 764.00 |
| 6103 | | 16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> | 862.00 |
| 6104 | | 480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 422.00 |
| 6110 | | 600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear.</i> | 3,162.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| RCI Group 43 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i> | | | |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> | 1,441.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 1,409.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i> | 1,335.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> | 2,269.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i> | 2,729.00 |
| 6246 | | 480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> | 1,191.00 |

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

| | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only | 400.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas / Continental Only | 400.00 |

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8063 | Ag Management Solutions: Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | 603.00 |
| 878S | ComfortView Cab Options: Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 37.00 |
| 878W | Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i> | 618.00 |
| 8276 | Front and Rear Roller Blind | 299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8274 | | Rear Window Defrost | 473.00 |
| 878U | | Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor | 942.00 |
| 8307 | | Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank | 80.00 |
| 8062 | | Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and engine coolant fluid.</i> | 189.00 |
| 873A | | Lighting Packages: Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 995.00 |
| 873C | | Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i> | 2,925.00 |
| 873F | | Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Front Beltline Lights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 842.00 |
| 873E | | Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i> | 3,225.00 |
| 8916 | | Loader Packages: Loader ready - Electronical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> | 5,553.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8911 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base. Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus. | 5,503.00 |
| 8917 | | Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> Compatible with Return to position (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. | 6,677.00 |
| 8924 | | Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. | 3,238.00 |
| 8926 | | Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i> | 4,678.00 |
| 8905 | | Front Loader Equipment: RTP - Return to Position <i>Includes wiring installation, software set up and screen activation.</i> Requires righthand console (codes 2051, 2061, 2065 or 2069). Requires Loader ready package with electronic midstack SCVS (codes 8916 or 8917). | 209.00 |
| 8002 | | Chassis: Toolbox | In Base Price |
| 8011 | | Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. | 566.00 |
| 8012 | | Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility. | 881.00 |
| 8020 | | Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) Includes Rear PTO Switch. | 646.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i> | 428.00 |
| 8434 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Cat 3</i> | In Base Price |
| 8448 | | Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3) | 157.00 |
| 832J | | Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i> | 603.00 |
| 8300 | | Engine: Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 612.00 |
| 8301 | | Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i> | 776.00 |
| 8304 | | Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i> | 146.00 |
| 8743 | | 240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Circuit Breaker | 148.00 |
| 8951 | | Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages: Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i> | 377.00 |
| 8957 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,265.00 |
| 8958 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,488.00 |
| 8959 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,710.00 |
| 8960 | | Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i> | 1,932.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8962 | | SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i> | 2,376.00 |
| 8971 | | Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8970 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8975 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,587.00 |
| 8980 | | Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i> | 1,587.00 |

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 8550 | | Export Attachments: Skid for Duals | 157.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

Laforge Systems, Inc.
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636
Fax: (925) 689-7198
www.fronthitch.com

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | | |
|---------|--|---|--------|
| BL15365 | | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i> | 706.20 |
| BL15725 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i> | 599.50 |
| BL15402 | | Electrical: Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires AL215810 for tractors without direct drive. Requires AL215804 for tractors with direct drive.</i> | 72.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204831 | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i> | 118.80 |
| | BL15586 | WIRING HARNESS FOR ISOBUS PREPARATION <i>Required for ITEC retrofit if tractor is not equipped with GREENSTAR OR AUTOTRAC.</i> | 113.30 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BL15467 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15469 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i> | 896.50 |
| | BL15470 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i> | 1,057.10 |
| | BL15473 | Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i> | 437.80 |
| | BL15536 | DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater | 110.00 |
| | BL15206 | Front Auxiliary Drive | 1,230.90 |
| | BL15533 | Fuel Pre-Heater | 183.70 |
| | BL15383 | Stainless Steel Exhaust | 926.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL208650 | Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i> | 125.40 |
| | BL15125 | Fender Stop Panel, Loader Preparation | 137.50 |
| | BL15819 | Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i> | 270.60 |
| | BL15818 | Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i> | 885.50 |
| | BL15062 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15650 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15821 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 874.50 |
| | BL15064 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 903.10 |
| | BL15066 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15654 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15825 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 917.40 |
| | BL15068 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15656 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 931.70 |
| | BL15646 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15827 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15070 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15658 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15044 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i> | 944.90 |
| | BL15059 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 897.60 |
| | BL15829 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15830 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> | 682.00 |
| | BL15060 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BL15648 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i> | 181.50 |
| | BL15018 | Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide | 487.30 |
| | BL15770 | Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders | 29.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | BL15407 | Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L) | 246.40 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BL15503 | Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity to 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i> | 828.30 |
| | BL15617 | Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i> | 449.90 |
| | BL15368 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15367 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i> | 1,831.50 |
| | BL15366 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | BL15457 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i> | 1,442.10 |
| | BL15459 | E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve not compatible with loader ready ICV valves. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,644.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15456 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 2,454.10 |
| | BL15458 | E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | BL15579 | Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i> | 126.50 |
| | BL15527 | ICV Oil Line Kit | 295.90 |
| | BL15615 | Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 3.</i> | 67.10 |
| | BL15616 | Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case of M-SCV Position 4. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i> | 70.40 |
| | BL15620 | M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i> | 594.00 |
| | BL15454 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15455 | M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i> | 761.20 |
| | BL15465 | Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 841.50 |
| | BL15462 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For position XI and XII. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15675 | Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>For tractors already installed with comfort front hitch. Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,593.90 |
| | BL15463 | Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,246.20 |
| | BL15464 | Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 567.60 |
| | BL15460 | Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,245.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15461 | Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,919.50 |
| | BL15812 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i> | 215.60 |
| | BL15813 | Power Beyond Coupler <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | BL15435 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 279.40 |
| | BL15432 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | BL15434 | Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15438 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 276.10 |
| | BL15436 | Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 297.00 |
| | BL15433 | Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 403.70 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BL15052 | Center Link, Hook Assembly Category 3 with Ball | 283.80 |
| | AL208071 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i> | 332.20 |
| | AL208070 | Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3 | 356.40 |
| | L115073 | Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i> | 641.71 |
| | BL15091 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar | 702.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL205916 | (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i> | 152.90 |
| | BL15719 | (2) BELTLINE-MOUNTED WORKLIGHTS LED <i>Also order software AL217715.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL204759 | (2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 204.60 |
| | BL15718 | (2) LED Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 444.40 |
| | AL205913 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are:</i> <i>right and left inner or mid position</i> <i>Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are:</i> <i>right and left inner or outer position.</i> | 319.00 |
| | AL205912 | 2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i> | 319.00 |
| | BL15717 | 2 LED Work Lights, roof-mounted, adjustable rear inner, front mounted <i>Also requires software AL217723.</i> | 444.40 |
| | BL15250 | 2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i> | 803.00 |
| | AL204758 | Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i> | 256.30 |
| | BL15022 | Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i> | 256.30 |
| | AL205884 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i> | 23.10 |
| | BL15243 | Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>For mounting headlights and worklights.</i> | 247.50 |
| | BL15035 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>For use in left side traffic including the UK and Australia.</i> <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M.</i> <i>Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i> | 309.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205881 | Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i> | 309.10 |
| | AL204476 | Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,723.70 |
| | AL205909 | Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> | 998.80 |
| | AL205915 | Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | BL15180 | Miscellaneous: Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> | 663.30 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | AL180127 | Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i> | 232.61 |
| | AL204829 | Tool Box | 283.80 |
| | BL15805 | Operator Environment: 110V AC Power Outlet Socket <i>Single phase, 60Hz. 2 prong North America style connector.</i> | 220.00 |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket | 85.80 |
| | AL208700 | 7-Pin Signal Socket | 48.40 |
| | BL15157 | Accessory Mounting Bracket | 73.70 |
| | BL15042 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with right side console. Not compatible with command arm.</i> | 415.80 |
| | AL204297 | Backrest Extension, Telescopic | 159.50 |
| | AL205885 | Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i> | 47.30 |
| | AL207633 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH <i>Not compatible with passenger seat installation.</i> | 40.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15522 | Bottle Holder, Floormat | 47.30 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | BL15387 | Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> | 385.00 |
| | AL174265 | Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i> | 424.60 |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i> | 300.30 |
| | BL15226 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL205894 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted | 40.70 |
| | BL15087 | Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted | 172.70 |
| | BL15392 | MULTI-Power Outlet <i>Also order L211802 for tractors without command arm.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15389 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors without command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | BL15391 | MULTIPLE SOCKET STRAP WITH 7 PIN SIGNAL <i>For tractors with command arm. Requires software AL216202, see installation instructions.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL205868 | Power Outlet <i>C-Post location. SAE.</i> | 28.60 |
| | BL15388 | Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM). Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information. Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> | 998.80 |
| | BL15082 | Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL208653 | Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror | 1,727.00 |
| | AL208657 | Rear Window Decal, John Deere | 49.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205891 | Rear Window Defrost Element | 503.80 |
| | BL15028 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | BL15029 | Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i> | 479.60 |
| | AL205883 | Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i> | 127.60 |
| | BL15037 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 1,501.50 |
| | BL15038 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15727 | Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | BL15039 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | BL15728 | Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i> | 3,401.20 |
| | AL205892 | Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL205893 | Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | BL15141 | Tacograph Preparation kit | 66.00 |
| | BL15382 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i> | 254.10 |
| | BL15374 | iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL214978.</i> | 30.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Transmission: | |
| AL174225 | | Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i> | 595.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| AL71345 | | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| BL15086 | | Vandal Protection, Hood | 146.30 |
| AL211572 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap | 44.77 |
| AL213203 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap | 32.76 |
| BL15362 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| BL15869 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap | 156.20 |
| | | Weights: | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>Compatible with BL15084.</i> | 171.60 |
| AL157298 | | Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i> | 52.80 |
| AL176565 | | Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg) | 487.30 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| BL15084 | | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted <i>Also referred to as Monster weights. Requires front hitch. Also order BL15085.</i> | 3,578.30 |
| BL15020 | | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> | 4,760.64 |
| AL204830 | | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> | 5,712.10 |
| T19293 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 171.60 |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 166.10 |
| R56920 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 142.26 |
| BL15893 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 1102 Lb. (500Kg) (2-L214824) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 2,962.30 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 358.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 701.80 |
| | L28228 | Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 299.02 |
| | L28230 | Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i> | 108.04 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BL15909 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15894 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Adapter <i>Compatible with BCD 335 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i> | 825.00 |
| | BL15892 | Quick Mount, Rear Wheel Weight <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i> | 1,184.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.

| | | |
|--------|---------------|------------|
| 05U0RW | 7210R Tractor | 214,587.00 |
|--------|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty .</i> | Same Price |
| 0189 | El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0191 | Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0195 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0554 | | CommandQuad Package <i>Includes Codes: 1500, 2059, 1945, 1823, 1834, 2705, 7201, 3820, 6043 or 6040. Not compatible with Codes: 8751, 8752, 841G, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411, 8382, 838C, 838D.</i> | Same Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3033 | | John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| 3030 | | John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.</i> | -12,987.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2061 | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat, | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. | 357.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display. | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. | 1,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | | | |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).</i> | 8,945.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

*Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from</i> | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 189B | | <p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | <p>JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 188Y | | <p>JDLINK Access</p> <p><i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLINK Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,438.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | <p>e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | <p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i></p> | Same Price |
| 1500 | | <p>CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i></p> | -7,998.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2705 | | Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i> <i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i> <i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | 162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3260 | | 223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | 1,289.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i> | 1,676.00 |
| 3830 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3831 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4033 | | 5,443 kg (12,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>7,300 kg (16,093 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4034 | | 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4319 | | Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4323 | | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 686.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6043 | | 1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6060 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential | 9,557.00 |
| 6061 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i> | 11,218.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5045 | | 100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length | -356.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | | | |
| 5047 | | 100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length | -174.00 |
| 5049 | | 100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length | In Base Price |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|-----------|
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> | 600.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |

WHEELS AND HUBS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 5090 | | Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs | 278.00 |
| 5092 | | Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs | 552.00 |

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,716.00 |
| 5101 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -8,150.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -328.00 |
| 5102 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,568.00 |
| 5502 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,836.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,986.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -6,132.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i> | 3,008.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,972.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 28.00 |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,572.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,828.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -7,156.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 6,120.00 |
| 5119 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,620.00 |
| 5519 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,732.00 |
| 5132 | | 650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,614.00 |
| 5124 | | 650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,604.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,610.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 5224 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -6,430.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 3,112.00 |
| 5200 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,244.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,484.00 |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,296.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,380.00 |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -4,796.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 6,380.00 |
| 5203 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,584.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,804.00 |
| 5204 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,316.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,340.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -4,566.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 6,840.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,802.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,368.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -1,602.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,144.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,684.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,804.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -1,304.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | 13,364.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -2,598.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -1,098.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,236.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -1,934.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,432.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,820.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | -620.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,832.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i> | -1,278.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 12,716.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | 222.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5217 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | 176.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 6106 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 756.00 |
| 6107 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 188.00 |
| 6108 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i> | 1,210.00 |
| 6116 | | 380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,002.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 1,076.00 |
| 6102 | | 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 664.00 |
| 6103 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 744.00 |
| 6131 | | 480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 304.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6109 | | 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,512.00 |
| 6132 | | 600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,044.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 6200 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,410.00 |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,322.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,150.00 |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,790.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i> | 1,216.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,072.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,998.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,688.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i> | 4,188.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions | | | |
| <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires code 6061.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,170.00 |
| 6123 | | 480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,286.00 |
| 6113 | | 600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,330.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions | | | |
| <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> | | | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,272.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,490.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,670.00 |
| 6215 | | IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,890.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8302 | | Engine Block Heater, 110V | 59.00 |
| 8304 | | Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i> | 500.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,109.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.) | 437.00 |
| 8291 | | Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i> | 107.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i> | 1,294.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm | 259.00 |

LIGHTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING ...Continued... | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 194.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 932.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,037.00 |
| 834M | | 3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i> | 4,792.00 |
| | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | |
| 8428 | | Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> | 1,228.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 876.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 6,633.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 7,362.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,380.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,617.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,906.00 |
| 8013 | | Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,247.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> | 1,357.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i> | 1,626.00 |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8408 | | Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to</i> | 5,583.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 6,627.00 |
| 8410 | | Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 6,835.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 7,878.00 |
| 841G | | Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i> | 2,812.00 |
| 8910 | | Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.</i> <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i> <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i> <i>Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i> | 7,975.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights | 470.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 871.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 1,315.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 1,759.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,204.00 |
| 8962 | | Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,647.00 |
| 8963 | | Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 3,092.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8970 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> | 1,581.00 |
| 8971 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights | 3,543.00 |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 897L | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,162.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| 897M | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 897N | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| 897P | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| | | Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8979 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| | | Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| | | BALLAST PACKAGES | |
| 8935 | | 1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 3,331.00 |
| 8936 | | 2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 6,156.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8937 | | BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... 3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 10,531.00 |
| 8785 | | MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder | 144.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BRE10035 | | Brakes: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> | 730.40 |
| BRE10032 | | Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i> | 445.50 |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10077 | | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE322555 | | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| BRE10178 | | Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i> | 589.60 |
| RE550906 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 1,152.82 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| RE324688 | | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i> | 206.80 |
| BRE10283 | | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10284 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA | 734.56 |
| | RE337169 | Transmission Backup Alarm | 346.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10079 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i> | 745.80 |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | RE318606 | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.) Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| | BRE10021 | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i> | 1,774.30 |
| | BRE10022 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,525.70 |
| | BRE10126 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | | Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340779 | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,098.80 |
| | RE340777 | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,326.50 |
| | RE340780 | Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 388.30 |
| | RE340782 | Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 185.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BRE10194 | | Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,365.10 |
| PF90686 | | GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| PF90596 | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| RE344730 | | Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 218.90 |
| RE338192 | | Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 218.90 |
| BRE10068 | | HYDRAULICS 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 313.50 |
| BRE10067 | | 3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 458.70 |
| BRE10080 | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 713.90 |
| RE335072 | | External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i> | 103.40 |
| BRE10048 | | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| BRE10047 | | Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.</i> <i>Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 2,469.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE328941 | Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit | 101.20 |
| | BRE10072 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 887.70 |
| | BRE10073 | Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 1,073.60 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE326580 | Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i> | 3,111.90 |
| | BRE10209 | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i> | 1,012.00 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | BRE10211 | Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i> | 1,368.40 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | BRE10272 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 5,648.50 |
| | BRE10303 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 6,671.50 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| | RE330573 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340785 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i> | 2,000.90 |
| | RE340786 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i> | 1,937.10 |
| | RE340789 | Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 888.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10212 | Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i> | 548.90 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| AL71345 | | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock | 171.60 |
| RE326583 | | Front Hitch Ready Weight Support | 858.00 |
| R288797 | | Standard Front Weight Support | 418.00 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| BL15084 | | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted | 3,578.30 |
| BL15020 | | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| AL204830 | | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| BRE10026 | | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| R553540 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| BL15083 | | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| BL15071 | | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| BL15076 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| RE267658 | | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.

| | | |
|--------|---------------|------------|
| 05V0RW | 7230R Tractor | 224,262.00 |
|--------|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty .</i> | Same Price |
| 0189 | El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0191 | Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0195 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0554 | | CommandQuad Package <i>Includes Codes: 1500, 2059, 1945, 1823, 1834, 2705, 7201, 3820, 6043 or 6040. Not compatible with Codes: 8751, 8752, 841G, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411, 8382, 838C, 838D.</i> | Same Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3033 | | John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| 3030 | | John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.</i> | -12,987.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2061 | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat, | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat. | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. | 357.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display. | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. | 1,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | | | |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable).</i> | 8,945.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

*Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from</i> | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 189B | | <p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | <p>JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 188Y | | <p>JDLINK Access</p> <p><i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLINK Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,438.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | <p>e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | <p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i></p> | Same Price |
| 1500 | | <p>CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager</p> <p><i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i></p> | -7,998.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2705 | | Left-hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> <i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i> <i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i> <i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i> <i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | 162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3260 | | 223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | 1,289.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i> | 1,676.00 |
| 3830 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3831 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4033 | | 5,443 kg (12,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>7,300 kg (16,093 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4034 | | 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4319 | | Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4323 | | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 686.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6060 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential | 7,535.00 |
| 6061 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i> | 9,193.00 |
| 6040 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine. Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5045 | | 100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | -356.00 |
| 5047 | | 100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length | -174.00 |
| 5049 | | 100 mm (3.94 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length | In Base Price |
| TIRE PREFERENCE | | | |
| <i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i> | | | |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> | 600.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| WHEELS AND HUBS | | | |
| 5090 | | Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5091 | | Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs | 278.00 |
| 5092 | | Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs | 552.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> | | | |
| <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,716.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -328.00 |
| 5102 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,568.00 |
| 5502 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,836.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,986.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -6,132.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i> | 3,008.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,972.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 28.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,572.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,828.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -7,156.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 6,120.00 |
| 5119 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,620.00 |
| 5519 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,732.00 |
| 5132 | | 650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,614.00 |
| 5124 | | 650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,604.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,610.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 5224 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -6,430.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5624 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 3,112.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,484.00 |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,296.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,380.00 |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -4,796.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 6,380.00 |
| 5203 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,584.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,804.00 |
| 5204 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,316.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -4,566.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 6,840.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,802.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,368.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -1,602.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,144.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,684.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,804.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -1,304.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | 13,364.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -2,598.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -1,098.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,236.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5116 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -1,934.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,432.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,820.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | -620.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,832.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i> | -1,278.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 12,716.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | 222.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | 176.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.

Overloading of tires is prohibited.

Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.

Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6106 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 756.00 |
| 6107 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 188.00 |
| 6108 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i> | 1,210.00 |
| 6116 | | 380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,002.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 1,076.00 |
| 6102 | | 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 664.00 |
| 6103 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 744.00 |
| 6131 | | 480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 304.00 |
| 6109 | | 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,512.00 |
| 6132 | | 600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,044.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 6200 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,410.00 |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,322.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,150.00 |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,790.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i> | 1,216.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,072.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,998.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,688.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i> | 4,188.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,170.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6123 | | 480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,286.00 |
| 6113 | | 600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,330.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i> | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,272.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,490.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,670.00 |
| 6215 | | IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,890.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 8302 | | Engine Block Heater, 110V | 59.00 |
| 8304 | | Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i> | 500.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,109.00 |
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package | 1,869.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.) | 437.00 |
| 8291 | | Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i> | 107.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i> | 1,294.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm | 259.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ELECTRICAL ...Continued... | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 194.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 932.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,037.00 |
| 834M | | 3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i> | 4,792.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 8428 | | Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> | 1,228.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 876.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> | 6,633.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BRAKES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | | | |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 7,362.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,380.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,617.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,906.00 |
| 8013 | | Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,247.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> | 1,357.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i> | 1,626.00 |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8408 | | Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 5,583.00 |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging</i> | 6,627.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | |
| | | lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | |
| 8410 | | Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 6,835.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 7,878.00 |
| 841G | | Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910. | 2,812.00 |
| 8910 | | Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility. | 7,975.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights | 470.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 871.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 1,315.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 1,759.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,204.00 |
| 8962 | | Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,647.00 |
| 8963 | | Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 3,092.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8970 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> | 1,581.00 |
| 8971 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights | 3,543.00 |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 897L | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 897M | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 897N | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i> | 3,543.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 897P | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| | | Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8979 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| | | Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| | | BALLAST PACKAGES | |
| 8935 | | 1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 3,331.00 |
| 8936 | | 2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 6,156.00 |
| 8937 | | 3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 10,531.00 |

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 144.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| | BRE10035 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> | 730.40 |
| | BRE10032 | Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i> | 445.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | RE58827 | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| | BRE10077 | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| | RE322555 | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BRE10178 | Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions. Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i> | 589.60 |
| | RE550906 | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 1,152.82 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| | RE21519 | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| | RE324688 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 206.80 |
| | BRE10283 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | BRE10284 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA | 734.56 |
| | RE337169 | Transmission Backup Alarm | 346.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| BRE10079 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i> | 745.80 |
| BRE10235 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| RE318606 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| RE324406 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| BRE10021 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i> | 1,774.30 |
| BRE10022 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,525.70 |
| BRE10126 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | | Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| RE340779 | | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,098.80 |
| RE340777 | | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,326.50 |
| RE340780 | | Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 388.30 |
| RE340782 | | Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 185.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BRE10194 | | Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,365.10 |
| PF90686 | | GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| PF90596 | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| RE344730 | | Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 218.90 |
| RE338192 | | Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 218.90 |
| BRE10068 | | HYDRAULICS 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 313.50 |
| BRE10067 | | 3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 458.70 |
| BRE10080 | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 713.90 |
| RE335072 | | External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i> | 103.40 |
| BRE10048 | | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| BRE10047 | | Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve.</i> <i>Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 2,469.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE328941 | Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit | 101.20 |
| | BRE10072 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 887.70 |
| | BRE10073 | Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 1,073.60 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE326580 | Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i> | 3,111.90 |
| | BRE10209 | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i> | 1,012.00 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | BRE10211 | Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i> | 1,368.40 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | BRE10272 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 5,648.50 |
| | BRE10303 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 6,671.50 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| | RE330573 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340785 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i> | 2,000.90 |
| | RE340786 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i> | 1,937.10 |
| | RE340789 | Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 888.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10212 | Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i> | 548.90 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| AL71345 | | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| BL15085 | | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock | 171.60 |
| RE326583 | | Front Hitch Ready Weight Support | 858.00 |
| R288797 | | Standard Front Weight Support | 418.00 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| BL15084 | | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted | 3,578.30 |
| BL15020 | | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| AL204830 | | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| BRE10026 | | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| R553540 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| BL15083 | | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| BL15071 | | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| BL15076 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| RE267658 | | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.</i> | | | |
| 05W0RW | | 7250R Tractor | 243,997.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| <i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0202 | | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3033 | | John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including</i> | 357.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... <i>microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> | |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| | | RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1840 | | RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | | | |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | No Charge |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | | | |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to</i> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,438.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | Same Price |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | 5,177.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>list.</i> | | | |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | 162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3260 | | 223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | 1,289.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i> | 1,676.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3830 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3831 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4034 | | 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4045 | | 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | 1,013.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4319 | | Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4323 | | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 686.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6060 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential | 7,535.00 |
| 6061 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i> | 9,193.00 |
| 6040 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine. Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5065 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | -505.00 |
| 5066 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR AXLE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | |
| 5052 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | -505.00 |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | 621.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|-----------|
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> | 600.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |

WHEELS AND HUBS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 5092 | | Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -664.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,708.00 |
| 5502 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -544.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -11,366.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,380.00 |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -9,512.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i> | -372.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -11,352.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,352.00 |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -9,952.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -552.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -10,090.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,740.00 |
| 5119 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,540.00 |
| 5519 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,272.00 |
| 5132 | | 650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,994.00 |
| 5124 | | 650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,984.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,990.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 5224 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -9,810.00 |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -268.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 104.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -9,676.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -8,176.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 5203 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -9,964.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -576.00 |
| 5204 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -9,696.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -40.00 |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,946.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,460.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 4,988.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,982.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,524.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,304.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,184.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,684.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | 9,984.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -5,978.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,478.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,908.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i> | 292.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -1,144.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -5,314.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 572.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,052.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,200.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i> | -4,000.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 7,452.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i> | -4,658.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,336.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i> | -3,158.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -3,204.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 7,504.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i> | 866.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions | | | |
| 6106 | | 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -534.00 |
| 6107 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,102.00 |
| 6108 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i> | 620.00 |
| 6116 | | 380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -288.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,290.00 |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 486.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6102 | | 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -626.00 |
| 6103 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -546.00 |
| 6131 | | 480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -986.00 |
| 6109 | | 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,222.00 |
| 6132 | | 600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,754.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 6200 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 120.00 |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 32.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 860.00 |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i> | -74.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -218.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 708.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,398.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i> | 2,898.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i> | |
| 6111 | | 380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -120.00 |
| 6123 | | 480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -4.00 |
| 6113 | | 600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,040.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i> | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 982.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,434.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,380.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 6215 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,580.00 |
| 6309 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,118.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,102.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,302.00 |
| 6305 | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> 420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,408.00 |
| 6315 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,392.00 |
| 6306 | | 620/75R30 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,676.00 |
| 6307 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,896.00 |
| 8302 | | ENGINE Engine Block Heater, 110V | 59.00 |
| 8304 | | Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i> | 500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8306 | | ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,109.00 |
| 8210 | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.) | 437.00 |
| 8291 | | Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i> | 107.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i> | 1,294.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| 8064 | | CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| 8242 | | TRANSMISSION Radar with Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm | 259.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING ...Continued... | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 194.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 932.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,037.00 |
| 834M | | 3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i> | 4,792.00 |
| | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | |
| 8428 | | Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> | 1,228.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 876.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 6,633.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 7,362.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,380.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,617.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,906.00 |
| 8013 | | Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,247.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> | 1,357.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i> | 1,626.00 |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8408 | | Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to</i> | 5,583.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| | | <i>mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 6,627.00 |
| 8410 | | Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 6,835.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 7,878.00 |
| 841G | | Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i> | 2,812.00 |
| 8910 | | Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.</i> <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i> <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i> <i>Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i> | 7,975.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights | 470.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 871.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 1,315.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 1,759.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,204.00 |
| 8962 | | Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,647.00 |
| 8963 | | Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 3,092.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights | 3,543.00 |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 897L | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 897M | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 897N | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i> | 3,543.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 897P | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| | | Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8979 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| | | Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| | | BALLAST PACKAGES | |
| 8935 | | 1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 3,331.00 |
| 8936 | | 2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 6,156.00 |
| 8937 | | 3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 10,531.00 |

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 144.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| | BRE10035 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> | 730.40 |
| | BRE10032 | Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i> | 445.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | RE58827 | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| | BRE10077 | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| | RE322555 | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BRE10178 | Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i> | 589.60 |
| | RE550906 | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 1,152.82 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| | RE21519 | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| | BRE10283 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | BRE10284 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA | 734.56 |
| | RE337169 | Transmission Backup Alarm | 346.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10079 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i> | 745.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10231 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i> | 745.80 |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | RE318606 | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.) Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| | BRE10021 | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i> | 1,774.30 |
| | BRE10022 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,525.70 |
| | BRE10126 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | | Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340779 | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,098.80 |
| | RE340777 | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,326.50 |
| | RE340780 | Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 388.30 |
| | RE340782 | Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 185.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BRE10194 | | Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,365.10 |
| PF90686 | | GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| PF90596 | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| RE338192 | | Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 218.90 |
| BRE10068 | | HYDRAULICS 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 313.50 |
| BRE10067 | | 3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 458.70 |
| BRE10080 | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 713.90 |
| RE335072 | | External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i> | 103.40 |
| BRE10048 | | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| BRE10047 | | Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| RE327561 | | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE328941 | Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit | 101.20 |
| | BRE10072 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 887.70 |
| | BRE10073 | Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 1,073.60 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE326580 | Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i> | 3,111.90 |
| | BRE10209 | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i> | 1,012.00 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | BRE10211 | Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i> | 1,368.40 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | BRE10272 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 5,648.50 |
| | BRE10303 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 6,671.50 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| | RE330573 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340785 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i> | 2,000.90 |
| | RE340786 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i> | 1,937.10 |
| | RE340789 | Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 888.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10212 | Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i> | 548.90 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock | 171.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE326583 | Front Hitch Ready Weight Support | 858.00 |
| | R288797 | Standard Front Weight Support | 418.00 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15084 | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted | 3,578.30 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.</i> | | | |
| 06C0RW | | 7270R Tractor | 254,335.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| <i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0202 | | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3033 | | John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including</i> | 357.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... <i>microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> | |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| | | RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1840 | | RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | | | |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to</i> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,438.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | Same Price |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | 5,177.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>list.</i> | | | |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | 162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3260 | | 223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | 1,289.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i> | 1,676.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3830 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3831 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4034 | | 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4045 | | 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | 1,013.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4319 | | Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4323 | | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 686.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6060 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential | 7,535.00 |
| 6061 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i> | 9,193.00 |
| 6040 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5065 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | -505.00 |
| 5066 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR AXLE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | |
| 5052 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | -505.00 |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | 621.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|-----------|
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> | 600.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |

WHEELS AND HUBS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 5092 | | Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -664.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,708.00 |
| 5502 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -544.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,380.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i> | -372.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,352.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -552.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -10,090.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,740.00 |
| 5119 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,540.00 |
| 5519 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,272.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5124 | | 650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,984.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,990.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -268.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 104.00 |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -9,676.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -8,176.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -576.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -40.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,946.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,460.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 4,988.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,982.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,524.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,304.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,184.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,684.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | 9,984.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -5,978.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,478.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,908.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i> | 292.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -5,314.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 572.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,052.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,200.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | -4,000.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 7,452.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i> | -4,658.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5641 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,336.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | -3,158.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -3,204.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 7,504.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i> | 866.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------|
| 6106 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -534.00 |
|------|--|---|---------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6116 | | 380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -288.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,290.00 |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 486.00 |
| 6102 | | 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -626.00 |
| 6103 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -546.00 |
| 6131 | | 480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -986.00 |
| 6109 | | 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,222.00 |
| 6132 | | 600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,754.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 6200 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 120.00 |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 32.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 860.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i> | -74.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -218.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 708.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,398.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i> | 2,898.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i> | |
| 6123 | | 480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -4.00 |
| 6113 | | 600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,040.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i> | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 982.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,434.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,380.00 |
| 6215 | | IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,580.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,118.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,102.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,302.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> | |
| 6305 | | 420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,408.00 |
| 6315 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,392.00 |
| 6306 | | 620/75R30 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,676.00 |
| 6307 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,896.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8302 | | Engine Block Heater, 110V | 59.00 |
| 8304 | | Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i> | 500.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,109.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.) | 437.00 |
| 8291 | | Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i> | 107.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i> | 1,294.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm | 259.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 194.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 932.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,037.00 |
| 834M | | 3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i> | 4,792.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8428 | | DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> | 1,228.00 |
| 8756 | | BRAKES Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 876.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 6,633.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Includes Code 8751 and 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 7,362.00 |
| 8010 | | FRONT FENDERS Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,380.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,617.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,906.00 |
| 8013 | | Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,247.00 |
| 8020 | | REAR FENDERS Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> | 1,357.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020.</i> | 1,626.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8408 | | Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 5,583.00 |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 6,627.00 |
| 8410 | | Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 6,835.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 7,878.00 |
| 841G | | Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910. | 2,812.00 |
| 8910 | | Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. | 7,975.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i> | | | |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights | 470.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 871.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 1,315.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 1,759.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,204.00 |
| 8962 | | Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,647.00 |
| 8963 | | Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 3,092.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights | 3,543.00 |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 897L | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 897M | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,571.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| 897N | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| 897P | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| | | Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8979 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| | | Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| | | BALLAST PACKAGES | |
| 8935 | | 1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 3,331.00 |
| 8936 | | 2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 6,156.00 |
| 8937 | | 3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> | 10,531.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 144.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| | BRE10035 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> | 730.40 |
| | BRE10032 | Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i> | 445.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | RE58827 | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| | BRE10077 | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| | RE322555 | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BRE10178 | Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i> | 589.60 |
| | RE550906 | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 1,152.82 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| | RE21519 | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| | BRE10283 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | BRE10284 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA | 734.56 |
| | RE337169 | Transmission Backup Alarm | 346.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Engine: | |
| BRE10079 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i> | 745.80 |
| BRE10231 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i> | 745.80 |
| BRE10235 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| RE318606 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| RE324406 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| BRE10021 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i> | 1,774.30 |
| BRE10022 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,525.70 |
| BRE10126 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | | Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| RE340779 | | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,098.80 |
| RE340777 | | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,326.50 |
| RE340780 | | Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 388.30 |
| RE340782 | | Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 185.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BRE10194 | | Front Implement/Loader: Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,365.10 |
| PF90686 | | GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| PF90596 | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| RE338192 | | Guards: Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 218.90 |
| BRE10068 | | HYDRAULICS 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 313.50 |
| BRE10067 | | 3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 458.70 |
| BRE10080 | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 713.90 |
| RE335072 | | External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i> | 103.40 |
| BRE10048 | | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| BRE10047 | | Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| RE327561 | | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE328941 | Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit | 101.20 |
| | BRE10072 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 887.70 |
| | BRE10073 | Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 1,073.60 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE326580 | Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i> | 3,111.90 |
| | BRE10209 | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i> | 1,012.00 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | BRE10211 | Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i> | 1,368.40 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | BRE10272 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 5,648.50 |
| | BRE10303 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 6,671.50 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| | RE330573 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340785 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i> | 2,000.90 |
| | RE340786 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i> | 1,937.10 |
| | RE340789 | Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 888.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10212 | Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i> | 548.90 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Stage II engines.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock | 171.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE326583 | Front Hitch Ready Weight Support | 858.00 |
| | R288797 | Standard Front Weight Support | 418.00 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15084 | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted | 3,578.30 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.</i> | | | |
| 06D0RW | | 7290R Tractor | 264,670.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| <i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0202 | | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including</i> | 357.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... <i>microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> | |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| | | RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1840 | | RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | | | |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to</i> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,438.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | Same Price |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | 5,177.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>list.</i> | | | |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | 162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3260 | | 223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | 1,289.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i> | 1,676.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 3830 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3831 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4034 | | 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4045 | | 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | 1,013.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4319 | | Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4323 | | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 686.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6060 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential | 7,535.00 |
| 6061 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i> | 9,193.00 |
| 6040 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine. Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5065 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | -505.00 |
| 5066 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR AXLE ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | |
| 5052 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | -505.00 |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | 621.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|-----------|
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> | 600.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |

WHEELS AND HUBS

| | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 5092 | | Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs | In Base Price |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -664.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,708.00 |
| 5502 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -544.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,380.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i> | -372.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,352.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -552.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,740.00 |
| 5119 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,540.00 |
| 5519 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,272.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5124 | | 650/65R42 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,984.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,990.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -268.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 104.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -8,176.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -576.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -40.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,946.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,460.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 4,988.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,982.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,524.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,304.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,184.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,684.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | 9,984.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -5,978.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,478.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,908.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i> | 292.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -5,314.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 572.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,052.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,200.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | -4,000.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 7,452.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i> | -4,658.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5641 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,336.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | -3,158.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -3,204.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 7,504.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i> | 866.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------|
| 6106 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -534.00 |
|------|--|---|---------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6116 | | 380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -288.00 |
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,290.00 |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 486.00 |
| 6102 | | 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -626.00 |
| 6103 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -546.00 |
| 6131 | | 480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -986.00 |
| 6109 | | 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,222.00 |
| 6132 | | 600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,754.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 32.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 860.00 |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i> | -74.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -218.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 708.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,398.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i> | 2,898.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061.</i> | |
| 6123 | | 480/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -4.00 |
| 6113 | | 600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,040.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 982.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,434.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,380.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6215 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,580.00 |
| 6309 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,118.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,102.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,302.00 |
| 6305 | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> 420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,408.00 |
| 6315 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,392.00 |
| 6306 | | 620/75R30 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,676.00 |
| 6307 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,896.00 |
| 8300 | | ENGINE Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 151.00 |
| 8302 | | Engine Block Heater, 110V | 59.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ENGINE ...Continued... | |
| 8305 | | Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i> | 500.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,109.00 |
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.) | 437.00 |
| 8291 | | Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i> | 107.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i> | 1,294.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm | 259.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 194.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 932.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,037.00 |
| 834M | | 3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i> | 4,792.00 |
| | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | |
| 8428 | | Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> | 1,228.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> | | | |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 876.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 6,633.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 7,362.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,380.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,617.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,906.00 |
| 8013 | | Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,247.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> | 1,357.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i> | 1,626.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8408 | | Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 5,583.00 |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 6,627.00 |
| 8410 | | Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 6,835.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 7,878.00 |
| 841G | | Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910. | 2,812.00 |
| 8910 | | Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility. | 7,975.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights | 470.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 871.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 1,315.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 1,759.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,204.00 |
| 8962 | | Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 2,647.00 |
| 8963 | | Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i> | 3,092.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights | 3,543.00 |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 897L | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 897M | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 897N | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i> | 3,543.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 897P | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| | | Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8979 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| | | Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| | | BALLAST PACKAGES | |
| 8935 | | 1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 3,331.00 |
| 8936 | | 2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 6,156.00 |
| 8937 | | 3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 10,531.00 |

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 144.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| | BRE10035 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> | 730.40 |
| | BRE10032 | Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i> | 445.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | RE58827 | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| | BRE10077 | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| | RE322555 | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BRE10179 | Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i> | 589.60 |
| | RE550906 | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 1,152.82 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| | RE21519 | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| | BRE10283 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | BRE10284 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA | 734.56 |
| | RE337169 | Transmission Backup Alarm | 346.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10267 | Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001#).</i> | 178.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10231 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | RE318606 | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| | BRE10021 | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i> | 1,774.30 |
| | BRE10022 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,525.70 |
| | BRE10126 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | | Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340779 | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,098.80 |
| | RE340777 | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,326.50 |
| | RE340780 | Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 388.30 |
| | RE340782 | Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Front Implement/Loader: | |
| | BRE10194 | Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,365.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | GreenStar Harnesses: | |
| | PF90686 | Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: | |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | RE338192 | Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 218.90 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10068 | 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 313.50 |
| | BRE10067 | 3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 458.70 |
| | BRE10080 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 713.90 |
| | RE335072 | External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i> | 103.40 |
| | BRE10048 | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10047 | Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE328941 | Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit | 101.20 |
| | BRE10072 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 887.70 |
| | BRE10073 | Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 1,073.60 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> | 2,469.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| RE326580 | | Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i> | 3,111.90 |
| BRE10209 | | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i> | 1,012.00 |
| R177682 | | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| BRE10211 | | Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i> | 1,368.40 |
| RE327692 | | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| BRE10272 | | Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 5,648.50 |
| BRE10303 | | Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 6,671.50 |
| R264789 | | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| BRE10144 | | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| RE180668 | | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| RE330573 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| BXT10026 | | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| BXT10027 | | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| RE269641 | | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| RE326320 | | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| RE334683 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| RE334623 | | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| BRE10043 | | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| RE340785 | | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i> | 2,000.90 |
| RE340786 | | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i> | 1,937.10 |
| RE340789 | | Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 888.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10212 | | Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i> | 548.90 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BPF11074 | | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE67016 | | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| RE67015 | | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| RE269615 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| RE275532 | | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| RE346238 | | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| RE556830 | | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| RE67014 | | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| PF90385 | | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock | 171.60 |
| | RE326583 | Front Hitch Ready Weight Support | 858.00 |
| | R288797 | Standard Front Weight Support | 418.00 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15084 | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted | 3,578.30 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa.</i> | | | |
| 06E0RW | | 7310R Tractor | 275,007.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| <i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0042 | | Africa Reunion | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> | 357.00 |

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activations | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation | 1,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | | | |
| 1853 | | <p>Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> | 3,000.00 |
| 1847 | | <p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3)</p> <p><i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | <p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include CommandCenter Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS) Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 189A | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,438.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | Same Price |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) | 5,177.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> | | | |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3240 | | 162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3260 | | 223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | 1,289.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i> | | | |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i> | 1,676.00 |
| 3830 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3831 | | 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i> | 2,619.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4034 | | 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4045 | | 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i> | 1,013.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4319 | | Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4323 | | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 686.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6060 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential | 7,535.00 |
| 6061 | | 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i> | 9,193.00 |
| 6040 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Interim Tier 4 (IT4)/Stage III B Compliant Diesel Engine Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR AXLE | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5065 | | REAR AXLE ...Continued... 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | -505.00 |
| 5066 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5052 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | -505.00 |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i> | 621.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i> | 600.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5905 | Trelleborg Brand Only | 600.00 |
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | No Charge |

WHEELS AND HUBS

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 5092 | Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs | In Base Price |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------|

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -268.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 104.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -8,176.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -576.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -40.00 |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,946.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,460.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,182.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 4,988.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,982.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,524.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,304.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,184.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,684.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | 9,984.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -5,978.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i> | -4,478.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,908.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i> | 292.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 572.00 |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,052.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,200.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | -4,000.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 7,452.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i> | -4,658.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,336.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> | -3,158.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i> | -3,204.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 7,504.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5354 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i> | 866.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 32.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 860.00 |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i> | -74.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -218.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 708.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,398.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i> | 2,898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> | | | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 982.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,434.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,200.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,380.00 |
| 6215 | | IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,580.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,118.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,102.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,302.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> | | | |
| 6305 | | 420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,408.00 |
| 6315 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,392.00 |
| 6306 | | 620/75R30 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,676.00 |
| 6307 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,896.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 151.00 |
| 8302 | | Engine Block Heater, 110V | 59.00 |
| 8305 | | Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i> | 500.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,109.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.) | 437.00 |
| 8291 | | Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i> | 107.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i> | 1,294.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Backup Alarm | 259.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 194.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> | 932.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | | | |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,037.00 |
| 834M | | 3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i> | 4,792.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,827.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 8428 | | Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> | 1,228.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 876.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 6,633.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 7,362.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,380.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,617.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i> | 1,906.00 |
| 8013 | | Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,247.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> | 1,357.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i> | 1,626.00 |
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8408 | | Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 5,583.00 |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | 6,627.00 |
| 8410 | | Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.</i> | 6,835.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i> | | | |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L. | 7,878.00 |
| 841G | | Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910. | 2,812.00 |
| 8910 | | Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility. | 7,975.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights | 470.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 871.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 1,315.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 1,759.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 2,204.00 |
| 8962 | | Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 2,647.00 |
| 8963 | | Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders. | 3,092.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,162.00 |
| 8975 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights | 3,543.00 |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 897L | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 897M | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 897N | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| 897P | | One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8979 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| Outside/Outer Dual Wheels | | | |
| <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights | 1,571.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| | | BALLAST PACKAGES | |
| 8935 | | 1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 3,331.00 |
| 8936 | | 2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 6,156.00 |
| 8937 | | 3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 10,531.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 144.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Brakes: | |
| BRE10035 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> | 730.40 |
| BRE10032 | | Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i> | 445.50 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE58827 | | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10077 | | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE322555 | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BRE10179 | Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i> | 589.60 |
| | RE550906 | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 1,152.82 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| | RE21519 | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| | BRE10283 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | BRE10284 | Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i> | 169.40 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA | 734.56 |
| | RE337169 | Transmission Backup Alarm | 346.50 |
| | BRE10267 | Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001#).</i> | 178.20 |
| | BRE10231 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i> | 745.80 |
| | RE318606 | Fenders: Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| | BRE10021 | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i> | 1,774.30 |
| | BRE10022 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,525.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10126 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | | Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340779 | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,098.80 |
| | RE340777 | Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 2,326.50 |
| | RE340780 | Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 388.30 |
| | RE340782 | Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 185.90 |
| | | Front Implement/Loader: | |
| | BRE10194 | Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,365.10 |
| | | GreenStar Harnesses: | |
| | PF90686 | Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: | |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | RE338192 | Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 218.90 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10068 | 2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 313.50 |
| | BRE10067 | 3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers | 458.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10080 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 713.90 |
| | RE335072 | External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i> | 103.40 |
| | BRE10048 | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10047 | Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE328941 | Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit | 101.20 |
| | BRE10072 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, & (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 887.70 |
| | BRE10073 | Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, & (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i> | 1,073.60 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE326580 | Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i> | 3,111.90 |
| | BRE10209 | Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i> | 1,012.00 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | BRE10211 | Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i> | 1,368.40 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | BRE10272 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 5,648.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10303 | Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i> | 6,671.50 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| | RE330573 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,515.80 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves: | |
| | RE340785 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i> | 2,000.90 |
| | RE340786 | First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i> | 1,937.10 |
| | RE340789 | Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i> | 888.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10212 | Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i> | 548.90 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BL15085 | Center Link Bracket for Monoblock | 171.60 |
| | RE326583 | Front Hitch Ready Weight Support | 858.00 |
| | R288797 | Standard Front Weight Support | 418.00 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15084 | Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted | 3,578.30 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 07A0RW | | 8245R Tractor | 251,432.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|---|--|------------|
| 0202 | North America | | |
| | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |
| 0184 | <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |
| 0183 | <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | | |
| | Belize | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> | | |
| 0185 | <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | Costa Rica | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> | | |
| 0188 | <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | Dominican Republic | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> | | |
| 0191 | <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | Guatemala | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0193 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0197 | | Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0426 | | Simplified Chinese | Same Price |
| 0430 | | Portuguese | Same Price |
| 0439 | | Thai | Same Price |
| 0442 | | Vietnamese | Same Price |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0503 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,071.00 |

ENGINE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3034 | | ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>8245R compatible with Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) without brakes only.</i> <i>8245R not compatible with front Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -16,883.00 |

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |

RADIO

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RADIO ...Continued... | | | |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 352.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display .</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | <p>Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | | | |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188Y | | JDLINK Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLINK Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details. <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> | 3,489.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1490 | | 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -7,732.00 |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> | Same Price |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3280 | | 321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump | 2,903.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO | In Base Price |
| 3822 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i> | 2,178.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4000 | | Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i> | -5,980.00 |
| 4033 | | 6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4034 | | 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| 4032 | | 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | 2,822.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 289.00 |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 907.00 |
| 4319 | | Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6041 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | Same Price |
| 6042 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |
| 6044 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |
| 6045 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | |
| 6060 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |
| 6062 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |
| 6064 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |
| 6061 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,001.00 |
| 6063 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,381.00 |
| 6065 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,381.00 |

REAR AXLE

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 5040 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5041 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i> | 279.00 |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs | 621.00 |
| 5071 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i> | Same Price |

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 2,716.00 |
| 5700 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 17,140.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -328.00 |
| 5102 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | -6,568.00 |
| 5502 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 2,836.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,986.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5703 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 13,066.00 |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,132.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,008.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,972.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 28.00 |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,572.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,828.00 |
| 5108 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | -5,898.00 |
| 5508 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 4,176.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -4,926.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 6,120.00 |
| 5119 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,160.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5519 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,652.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,610.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,752.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | |
| 5224 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,430.00 |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,112.00 |
| 5724 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 17,734.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,484.00 |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,296.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,380.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5720 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 18,136.00 |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -4,796.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 6,380.00 |
| 5625 | | VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,080.00 |
| 5203 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,584.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> | 2,804.00 |
| 5204 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | -6,316.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,566.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,840.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,802.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i> | -1,602.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,368.00 |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i> | 12,068.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,144.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,684.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,804.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 10,364.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -1,304.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 13,364.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,598.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 10,776.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | -1,098.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 13,776.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5450 | | 480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,840.00 |
| 5456 | | IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 11,840.00 |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,472.00 |
| 5451 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 18,916.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 3,672.00 |
| 5358 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,390.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest</i> <i>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,236.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -1,934.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,432.00 |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -2,820.00 |
| 5639 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 3,472.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -620.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,832.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -1,278.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 12,716.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | 222.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 176.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 10,884.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,046.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,246.00 |
| 5357 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,964.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted

Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 1,076.00 |
| 6102 | | 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 664.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6103 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 744.00 |
| 6104 | | 480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 304.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> | |
| 6106 | | 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 756.00 |
| 6506 | | 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 8,936.00 |
| 6507 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 7,800.00 |
| 6116 | | 380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,002.00 |
| 6508 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,544.00 |
| 6109 | | 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i> | 2,512.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 6200 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,410.00 |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,322.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> | | | |
| 6220 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,920.00 |
| 6620 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 13,244.00 |
| 6600 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,244.00 |
| 6601 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,068.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6202 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,822.00 |
| 6602 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 13,068.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 6603 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,004.00 |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,790.00 |
| 6617 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 13,004.00 |
| 6218 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 4,990.00 |
| 6618 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 16,704.00 |
| 6216 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> | 1,216.00 |
| 6616 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,856.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,610.00 |
| 6604 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,944.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,150.00 |
| 6605 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,724.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> | 1,072.00 |
| 6606 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,568.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | 1,998.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 2,688.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | 4,188.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6228 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | 2,688.00 |
| 6229 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | 4,188.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | 2,408.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 3,392.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 5,592.00 |
| 6308 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> | 3,528.00 |
| 6313 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,028.00 |
| 6310 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,028.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> | | | |
| 6511 | | 380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,190.00 |
| 6113 | | 600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 4,330.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> | 2,272.00 |
| 6609 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,968.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,490.00 |
| 6210 | | 540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 2,980.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 3,670.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6215 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i> | 5,870.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6311 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,102.00 |
| 6314 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,602.00 |
| 6312 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,602.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| | <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i> | |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only | 800.00 |
| | <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | |
| | <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i> | |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,200.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5905 | Trelleborg Brand Only | 800.00 |

ENGINE

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8300 | Cold Weather Start Kit | 148.00 |
| | <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | |
| 8306 | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| | <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE ...Continued... | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 8291 | | Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i> | 105.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i> | 1,269.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 259.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i> | 365.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Lighting Packages.</i> | | | |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 832D | | High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i> | 1,199.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838E | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838F | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> | 7,674.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | |
| | | DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | |
| 8428 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i> | 1,204.00 |
| 8429 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i> | 1,385.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 7,972.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 9,686.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> | 858.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 6,916.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> | 7,773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,585.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8014 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,329.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,593.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i> | 595.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 3,038.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> | 1,571.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8982 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 3,896.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| BALLAST PACKAGES | | | |
| 8930 | | 727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 130 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | 2,182.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 132.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10243 | | Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE344751 | | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10137 | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel | 253.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |
| | BRE10166 | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel | 313.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | RE524692 | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| | BRE10060 | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10220 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | RE318606 | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| | BRE10086 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | RE236667 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE260608 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE308214 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE236670 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | RE308215 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | BRE10085 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | RE260609 | Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | GreenStar Harnesses: | |
| | PF90686 | Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: | |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10165 | 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 1,405.80 |
| | BRE10123 | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10124 | 6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10204 | Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i> | 592.90 |
| | BRE10089 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| | BRE10090 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10263 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i> | 1,700.60 |
| | BRE10171 | Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> | 713.90 |
| | BRE10052 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel | 158.40 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10281 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE336452 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel | 1,039.50 |
| | BRE10122 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> | 1,171.50 |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BRE10139 | | 1,256.20 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | BRE10216 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | BRE10099 | Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i> | 2,196.70 |
| | BRE10093 | EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit | 154.00 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BRE10095 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i> | 1,698.40 |
| | BRE10097 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,422.30 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting: | |
| RE269641 | | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| RE326320 | | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| RE334683 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| RE334623 | | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| BRE10043 | | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BPF11074 | | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE67016 | | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| RE67015 | | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| RE269615 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| RE275532 | | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| RE346238 | | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| RE556830 | | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| RE67014 | | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| BRE10147 | | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors.</i> <i>Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | R537790 | 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> | 400.96 |
| | RE272736 | Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch | 580.80 |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10132 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,932.60 |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 07B0RW | | 8270R Tractor | 269,020.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0202 | | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0183 | | Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0185 | | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0191 | | Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0193 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0197 | | Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0426 | | Simplified Chinese | Same Price |
| 0430 | | Portuguese | Same Price |
| 0439 | | Thai | Same Price |
| 0442 | | Vietnamese | Same Price |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0503 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,071.00 |

ENGINE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3034 | | ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -16,883.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> | 352.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| | | RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i> | 3,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1847 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | | | |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | <p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188Y | | JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> | 3,489.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1490 | | 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -7,732.00 |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> | Same Price |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3280 | | 321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump | 2,903.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO | In Base Price |
| 3822 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i> | 2,178.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4000 | | Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i> | -5,980.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i> | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i> | | | |
| 4033 | | 6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler 8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity. | In Base Price |
| 4034 | | 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler 11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| 4032 | | 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler 11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | 2,822.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 289.00 |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 907.00 |
| 4319 | | Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position. | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6041 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | Same Price |
| 6042 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |
| 6044 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |
| 6045 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |
| 6060 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| 6062 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |
| 6064 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |
| 6061 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,381.00 |
| 6063 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,381.00 |
| 6065 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,381.00 |

REAR AXLE

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 5040 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5041 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i> | 279.00 |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs | 621.00 |
| 5071 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i> | Same Price |

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 2,716.00 |
| 5700 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 17,140.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -328.00 |
| 5102 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | -6,568.00 |
| 5502 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 2,836.00 |
| 5103 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,986.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5703 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 13,066.00 |
| 5104 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,132.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,008.00 |
| 5105 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,972.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 28.00 |
| 5106 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,572.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,828.00 |
| 5108 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | -5,898.00 |
| 5508 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 4,176.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -4,926.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 6,120.00 |
| 5119 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,160.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5519 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,652.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,610.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,752.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference | | | |
| <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5224 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,430.00 |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,112.00 |
| 5724 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 17,734.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,484.00 |
| 5201 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,296.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,380.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5720 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 18,136.00 |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -4,796.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 6,380.00 |
| 5625 | | VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,080.00 |
| 5203 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,584.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> | 2,804.00 |
| 5204 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | -6,316.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,566.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,840.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,802.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i> | -1,602.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,368.00 |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i> | 12,068.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,144.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,684.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,804.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 10,364.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -1,304.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 13,364.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,598.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 10,776.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | -1,098.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 13,776.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5450 | | 480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,840.00 |
| 5456 | | IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 11,840.00 |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,472.00 |
| 5451 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 18,916.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 3,672.00 |
| 5358 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,390.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest</i> <i>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,236.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -1,934.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,432.00 |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -2,820.00 |
| 5639 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 3,472.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -620.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,832.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -1,278.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 12,716.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | 222.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 176.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 10,884.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,046.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,246.00 |
| 5357 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,964.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted

Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 1,076.00 |
| 6102 | | 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 664.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6103 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 744.00 |
| 6104 | | 480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 304.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> | |
| 6106 | | 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 756.00 |
| 6506 | | 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 8,936.00 |
| 6507 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 7,800.00 |
| 6116 | | 380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,002.00 |
| 6508 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,544.00 |
| 6109 | | 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i> | 2,512.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 6200 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,410.00 |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,322.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> | | | |
| 6220 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,920.00 |
| 6620 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 13,244.00 |
| 6600 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,244.00 |
| 6601 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,068.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6202 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,822.00 |
| 6602 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 13,068.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 6603 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,004.00 |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,790.00 |
| 6617 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 13,004.00 |
| 6218 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 4,990.00 |
| 6618 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 16,704.00 |
| 6216 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> | 1,216.00 |
| 6616 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,856.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,610.00 |
| 6604 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,944.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,150.00 |
| 6605 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,724.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> | 1,072.00 |
| 6606 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,568.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | 1,998.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 2,688.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | 4,188.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6228 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | 2,688.00 |
| 6229 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | 4,188.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | 2,408.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 3,392.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 5,592.00 |
| 6308 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> | 3,528.00 |
| 6313 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,028.00 |
| 6310 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,028.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> | | | |
| 6511 | | 380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,190.00 |
| 6113 | | 600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 4,330.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> | 2,272.00 |
| 6609 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,968.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,490.00 |
| 6210 | | 540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 2,980.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 3,670.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6215 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i> | 5,870.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6311 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,102.00 |
| 6314 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,602.00 |
| 6312 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,602.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| | <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i> | |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only | 800.00 |
| | <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i> | |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,200.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5905 | Trelleborg Brand Only | 800.00 |

ENGINE

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8300 | Cold Weather Start Kit | 148.00 |
| | <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | |
| 8306 | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| | <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE ...Continued... | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 8291 | | Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i> | 105.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i> | 1,269.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 259.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i> | 365.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Lighting Packages.</i> | | | |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 832D | | High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i> | 1,199.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838E | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838F | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> | 7,674.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | | | |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 8428 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i> | 1,204.00 |
| 8429 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i> | 1,385.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 7,972.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 9,686.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> | 858.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 6,916.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> | 7,773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,585.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8014 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,329.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,593.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i> | 595.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 3,038.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> | 1,571.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| Outside/Outer Dual Wheels | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8982 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 3,896.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| BALLAST PACKAGES | | | |
| 8930 | | 727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 116 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 123 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | 2,182.00 |
| 8931 | | 1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 127 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 137 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | 4,992.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 132.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE58827 | | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10243 | | Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE344751 | | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| BRE10137 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel | 253.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |
| BRE10166 | | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel | 313.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| RE524692 | | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| BRE10060 | | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| BRE10220 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| RE318606 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| RE324406 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| BRE10086 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| RE236667 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| RE260608 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE308214 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE236670 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | RE308215 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | BRE10085 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | RE260609 | Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | | GreenStar Harnesses: | |
| | PF90686 | Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: | |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10165 | 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 1,405.80 |
| | BRE10123 | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10124 | 6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10204 | Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i> | 592.90 |
| | BRE10089 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10090 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10263 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i> | 1,700.60 |
| | BRE10171 | Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> | 713.90 |
| | BRE10052 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel | 158.40 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | BRE10281 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE336452 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel | 1,039.50 |
| | BRE10122 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> | 1,171.50 |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BRE10139 | | 1,256.20 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | BRE10216 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | BRE10099 | Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i> | 2,196.70 |
| | BRE10093 | EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit | 154.00 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BRE10095 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i> | 1,698.40 |
| | BRE10097 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,422.30 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | R537790 | 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> | 400.96 |
| | RE272736 | Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch | 580.80 |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10132 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,932.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i> <i>Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 07C0RW | | 8295R Tractor | 287,214.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0202 | | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0183 | | Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0185 | | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0191 | | Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0193 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0197 | | Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0426 | | Simplified Chinese | Same Price |
| 0430 | | Portuguese | Same Price |
| 0439 | | Thai | Same Price |
| 0442 | | Vietnamese | Same Price |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0503 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,071.00 |

ENGINE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3034 | | ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -16,883.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> | 352.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| | | RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i> | 3,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1847 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | | | |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | <p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188Y | | JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> | 3,489.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1490 | | 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -7,732.00 |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> | Same Price |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3280 | | 321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump | 2,903.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO | In Base Price |
| 3822 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i> | 2,178.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4000 | | Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i> | -5,980.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i> | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i> | | | |
| 4033 | | 6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler 8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity. | In Base Price |
| 4034 | | 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler 11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | 1,342.00 |
| 4032 | | 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler 11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | 2,822.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 289.00 |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 907.00 |
| 4319 | | Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position. | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6041 | | 1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | Same Price |
| 6042 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |
| 6044 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |
| 6045 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 6,963.00 |
| 6060 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| 6062 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |
| 6064 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | 17,138.00 |
| 6061 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,381.00 |
| 6063 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,381.00 |
| 6065 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 19,381.00 |

REAR AXLE

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs | In Base Price |
| 5071 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i> | -250.00 |

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference

Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|----------|
| 5500 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 2,716.00 |
|------|--|---|----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5700 | | 320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 17,140.00 |
| 5501 | | 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -328.00 |
| 5502 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 2,836.00 |
| 5503 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5703 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 13,066.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,008.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 28.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,828.00 |
| 5508 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Require No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 4,176.00 |
| 5109 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -4,926.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 6,120.00 |
| 5119 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,160.00 |
| 5519 | | 620/70R42 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,652.00 |
| 5110 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,610.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,752.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference | | | |
| <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5224 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,430.00 |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,112.00 |
| 5724 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 17,734.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,484.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 3,380.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5720 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 18,136.00 |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -4,796.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 6,380.00 |
| 5625 | | VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,080.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> | 2,804.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | 3,340.00 |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,566.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,840.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,802.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i> | -1,602.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,368.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i> | 12,068.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,144.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,684.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,804.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 10,364.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -1,304.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 13,364.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -2,598.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 10,776.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | -1,098.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 13,776.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5450 | | 480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 8,840.00 |
| 5456 | | IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 11,840.00 |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,472.00 |
| 5451 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 18,916.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 3,672.00 |
| 5358 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,390.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest</i> <i>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5513 | | 480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,236.00 |
| 5116 | | 710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -1,934.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,432.00 |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 3,952.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -2,820.00 |
| 5639 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 3,472.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -620.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,832.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -1,278.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 12,716.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | 222.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 176.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 10,884.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,046.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,246.00 |
| 5357 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 4,964.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted

Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6100 | | 420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6101 | | 420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | 1,076.00 |
| 6102 | | 420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 664.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6103 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 744.00 |
| 6104 | | 480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 304.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> | |
| 6106 | | 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> | 756.00 |
| 6506 | | 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 8,936.00 |
| 6507 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 7,800.00 |
| 6116 | | 380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 1,002.00 |
| 6508 | | 380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,544.00 |
| 6109 | | 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i> | 2,512.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| 6201 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,322.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> | | | |
| 6220 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,920.00 |
| 6620 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 13,244.00 |
| 6600 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 10,244.00 |
| 6601 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,068.00 |
| 6202 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,822.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6602 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 13,068.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,290.00 |
| 6603 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 10,004.00 |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 2,790.00 |
| 6617 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 13,004.00 |
| 6218 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 4,990.00 |
| 6618 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 16,704.00 |
| 6216 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> | 1,216.00 |
| 6616 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,856.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,610.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6604 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,944.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,150.00 |
| 6605 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,724.00 |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> | 1,072.00 |
| 6606 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,568.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | 1,998.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 2,688.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | 4,188.00 |
| 6228 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | 2,688.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6229 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | 4,188.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | 2,408.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 3,392.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | 5,592.00 |
| 6308 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> | 3,528.00 |
| 6313 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,028.00 |
| 6310 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,028.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i> | | | |
| 6511 | | 380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 9,190.00 |
| 6113 | | 600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 4,330.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> | 2,272.00 |
| 6609 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 11,968.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | 2,490.00 |
| 6210 | | 540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 2,980.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | 3,670.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6215 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i> | 5,870.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6311 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 4,102.00 |
| 6314 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,602.00 |
| 6312 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 5,602.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| | <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i> | |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only | 800.00 |
| | <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i> | |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,200.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5905 | Trelleborg Brand Only | 800.00 |

ENGINE

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8300 | Cold Weather Start Kit | 148.00 |
| | <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | |
| 8306 | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| | <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE ...Continued... | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 8291 | | Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i> | 105.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i> | 1,269.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 259.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i> | 365.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Lighting Packages.</i> | | | |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 832D | | High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i> | 1,199.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838E | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838F | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> | 7,674.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | |
| | | DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | |
| 8428 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i> | 1,204.00 |
| 8429 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i> | 1,385.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 7,972.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 9,686.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> | 858.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 6,916.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> | 7,773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,585.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8014 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| | | REAR FENDERS | |
| 8020 | | Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,329.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,593.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i> | 595.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 3,038.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> | 1,571.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| Outside/Outer Dual Wheels | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8982 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 3,896.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| BALLAST PACKAGES | | | |
| 8930 | | 727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 106 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 114 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | 2,182.00 |
| 8931 | | 1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 117 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 122 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | 4,992.00 |
| 8933 | | 2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i> | 6,598.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 132.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | RE58827 | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| | BRE10243 | Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| | RE344751 | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| | RE21519 | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| | BRE10137 | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel | 253.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |
| | BRE10166 | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel | 313.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | RE524692 | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| | BRE10060 | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10220 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | RE318606 | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10086 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | RE236667 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE260608 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE308214 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE236670 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | RE308215 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | BRE10085 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | RE260609 | Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | PF90686 | GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | BRE10165 | HYDRAULICS 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 1,405.80 |
| | BRE10123 | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i> | 2,469.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10124 | 6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10204 | Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i> | 592.90 |
| | BRE10089 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| | BRE10090 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10263 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i> | 1,700.60 |
| | BRE10171 | Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> | 713.90 |
| | BRE10052 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel | 158.40 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | BRE10281 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE336452 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel | 1,039.50 |
| | BRE10122 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> | 1,171.50 |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BRE10139 | | 1,256.20 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10216 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | BRE10099 | Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i> | 2,196.70 |
| | BRE10093 | EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit | 154.00 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) | 1,794.10 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BRE10095 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i> | 1,698.40 |
| | BRE10097 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i> | 1,422.30 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE67016 | Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | R537790 | PTO: 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> | 400.96 |
| | RE272736 | Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch | 580.80 |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | RE298885 | Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission: Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | R167153 | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) wieght to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10132 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,932.60 |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 07D0RW | | 8320R Tractor | 338,453.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0202 | | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0183 | | Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0185 | | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0191 | | Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0193 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0197 | | Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0426 | | Simplified Chinese | Same Price |
| 0430 | | Portuguese | Same Price |
| 0439 | | Thai | Same Price |
| 0442 | | Vietnamese | Same Price |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0503 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,071.00 |

ENGINE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3034 | | ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -16,883.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> | 352.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RADIO ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | | | |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i> | 3,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1847 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | | | |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | <p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188Y | | JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> | 3,489.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1490 | | 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -7,732.00 |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> | Same Price |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> | 5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3280 | | 321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump | 2,903.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO | In Base Price |
| 3822 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i> | 2,178.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4000 | | Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i> | -8,804.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i> | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i> | | | |
| 4032 | | 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4046 | | 6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | -1,342.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 617.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6044 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | -10,176.00 |
| 6045 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | -10,176.00 |
| 6062 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6064 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | Same Price |
| 6063 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 6065 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 2,739.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs | In Base Price |
| 5071 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i> | -250.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <p><i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.</i></p> <p><i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i></p> <p><i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i></p> <p><i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i></p> | | | |
| <p>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference</p> <p><i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p> <p><i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p> | | | |
| 5224 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -9,810.00 |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -268.00 |
| 5724 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 14,354.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 104.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5720 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 14,756.00 |
| 5202 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -8,176.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 5625 | | VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,700.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> | -576.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | -40.00 |
| 5205 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -7,946.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,460.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i> | -4,982.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 4,988.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i> | 8,688.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,524.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,304.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,184.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 6,984.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -4,684.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 9,984.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -5,978.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 7,396.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | -4,478.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 10,396.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5450 | | 480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,460.00 |
| 5456 | | IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 8,460.00 |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,908.00 |
| 5451 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 15,536.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 292.00 |
| 5358 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,010.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,052.00 |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 572.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -6,200.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5639 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 92.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -4,000.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 7,452.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -4,658.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,336.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -3,158.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,204.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference | | | |
| <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> | | | |
| <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 7,504.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 866.00 |
| 5357 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,584.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.

Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> | | | |
| 6220 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -7,094.00 |
| 6620 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 3,240.00 |
| 6600 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 240.00 |
| 6601 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 64.00 |
| 6202 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 6602 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 3,064.00 |
| 6203 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -8,714.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6603 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -7,214.00 |
| 6617 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 6218 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -5,014.00 |
| 6618 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 6,700.00 |
| 6616 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | -148.00 |
| 6204 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,394.00 |
| 6604 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,940.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,854.00 |
| 6605 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,720.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6206 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> | -8,932.00 |
| 6606 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | -436.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | -8,006.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -7,316.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | -5,816.00 |
| 6228 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -7,316.00 |
| 6229 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | -5,816.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | | | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | -7,596.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -6,612.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -4,412.00 |
| 6308 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> | -6,476.00 |
| 6313 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,976.00 |
| 6310 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,976.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 6209 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> | -7,732.00 |
| 6609 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,964.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,280.00 |
| 6317 | | 480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,514.00 |
| 6210 | | 540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | -7,024.00 |
| 6212 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> | -6,334.00 |
| 6215 | | IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i> | -4,134.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | | | |
| 6311 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -5,902.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6314 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,402.00 |
| 6312 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,402.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i> | 800.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,200.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5905 | Trelleborg Brand Only | 800.00 |

ENGINE

| | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 8300 | Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8306 | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8220 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

| | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 8210 | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8264 | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 8291 | | Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i> | 105.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i> | 1,269.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 259.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load</i> | 1,017.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>sense coupler.</i> | |
| 832D | | High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i> | 1,199.00 |
| | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838E | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838F | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | |
| 8429 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i> | 1,385.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> | 7,972.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT HITCH ...Continued... <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 9,686.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> | 858.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 6,916.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 7,773.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,585.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire.</i> | 1,869.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i> | | | |
| 8014 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,329.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,593.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i> | 595.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i> | 3,038.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i> | | | |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| Outside/Outer Dual Wheels | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8982 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 3,896.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 5,498.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BALLAST PACKAGES | | | |
| 8931 | | <p>1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle: 114 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS Axle: 117 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear duals.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p> | 4,992.00 |
| 8933 | | <p>2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle: 118 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS Axle: 122 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear duals.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p> | 6,598.00 |
| 8932 | | <p>3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals</p> <p><i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i></p> <p><i>1500 Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>ILS Axle: 134 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i></p> <p><i>Requires rear duals.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with triples.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i></p> <p><i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i></p> | 9,811.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 132.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE58827 | | <p>9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback</p> <p><i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i></p> | 158.40 |
| BRE10243 | | <p>Battery Disconnect, Wheel</p> <p><i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i></p> | 178.20 |
| RE344751 | | <p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector</p> <p><i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i></p> | 147.40 |
| RE322780 | | <p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter</p> <p><i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10137 | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel | 253.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |
| | BRE10166 | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel | 313.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | RE524692 | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| | BRE10060 | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10220 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | RE318606 | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| | BRE10086 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | RE236667 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE308214 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE236670 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | RE308215 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | BRE10085 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | | GreenStar Harnesses: | |
| | PF90686 | Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| PF90596 | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| BRE10165 | | HYDRAULICS 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 1,405.80 |
| BRE10123 | | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| BRE10124 | | 6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| BRE10204 | | Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i> | 592.90 |
| BRE10089 | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| BRE10090 | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| BRE10263 | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i> | 1,700.60 |
| BRE10171 | | Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> | 713.90 |
| BRE10052 | | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel | 158.40 |
| RE327561 | | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| BRE10281 | | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| RE336452 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel | 1,039.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10122 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> | 1,171.50 |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BRE10139 | | 1,256.20 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | BRE10216 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | BRE10099 | Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i> | 2,196.70 |
| | BRE10093 | EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit | 154.00 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BRE10095 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i> | 1,698.40 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE67016 | Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | R537790 | 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> | 400.96 |
| | RE272736 | Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch | 580.80 |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10132 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> | 2,932.60 |
| | BRE10131 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).</i> | 3,432.00 |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |
| | BRE10130 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320,8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 07E0RW | | 8345R Tractor | 361,847.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0202 | | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0183 | | Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0185 | | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0191 | | Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0193 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0197 | | Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0426 | | Simplified Chinese | Same Price |
| 0430 | | Portuguese | Same Price |
| 0439 | | Thai | Same Price |
| 0442 | | Vietnamese | Same Price |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0503 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,071.00 |

ENGINE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3034 | | ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -16,883.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> | 352.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| | | RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i> | 3,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1847 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | | | |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | <p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188Y | | JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> | 3,489.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -5,177.00 |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> | -5,177.00 |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> | Same Price |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | | | |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3280 | | 321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump | 2,903.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO | In Base Price |
| 3822 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> | 2,619.00 |
| 3820 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i> | 2,178.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4000 | | Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i> <i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i> | -8,804.00 |
| 4032 | | 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | | | |
| 4046 | | 6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | -1,342.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 617.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6044 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | -10,176.00 |
| 6045 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | -10,176.00 |
| 6062 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6064 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | Same Price |
| 6063 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 6065 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5071 | | REAR AXLE ...Continued... 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i> | -250.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i> | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -268.00 |
| 5724 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 14,354.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 104.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5720 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 14,756.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5625 | | VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,700.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> | -576.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | -40.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,460.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i> | -4,982.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 4,988.00 |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i> | 8,688.00 |
| 5206 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -6,524.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,304.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,184.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 6,984.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -4,684.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 9,984.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -5,978.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 7,396.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | -4,478.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 10,396.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference | | | |
| <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5450 | | 480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,460.00 |
| 5456 | | IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 8,460.00 |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,908.00 |
| 5451 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 15,536.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 292.00 |
| 5358 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,010.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,052.00 |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 572.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -6,200.00 |
| 5639 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 92.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -4,000.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 7,452.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -4,658.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,336.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -3,158.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,204.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 7,504.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 866.00 |
| 5357 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,584.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted

Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.
Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|-----------|
| 6220 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -7,094.00 |
|------|--|--|-----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6620 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 3,240.00 |
| 6600 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 240.00 |
| 6601 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 64.00 |
| 6202 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 6602 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 3,064.00 |
| 6603 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -7,214.00 |
| 6617 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 6218 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -5,014.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6618 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 6,700.00 |
| 6616 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | -148.00 |
| 6604 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,940.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,854.00 |
| 6605 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,720.00 |
| 6606 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | -436.00 |
| 6207 | | 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | -8,006.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -7,316.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | -5,816.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6228 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -7,316.00 |
| 6229 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | -5,816.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | -7,596.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -6,612.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -4,412.00 |
| 6308 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> | -6,476.00 |
| 6313 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,976.00 |
| 6310 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,976.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 6609 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,964.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,280.00 |
| 6233 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -6,334.00 |
| 6234 | | IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -4,134.00 |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | | | |
| 6311 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -5,902.00 |
| 6314 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,402.00 |
| 6312 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,402.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>description.</i> | | | |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i> | 800.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,200.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg Brand Only | 800.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 8291 | | Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i> | 105.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i> | 1,269.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 841K | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| 8064 | | CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| 8242 | | TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 259.00 |
| 8726 | | LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| 878B | | ELECTRICAL Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| 832G | | HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 832D | | High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i> | 1,199.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838E | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838F | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 8429 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i> | 1,385.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 7,972.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 9,686.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> | 858.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 6,916.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 7,773.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,585.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8014 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,869.00 |

REAR FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8020 | | Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,329.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,593.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i> | 595.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 3,038.00 |

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| Outside/Outer Dual Wheels | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8982 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 3,896.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| BALLAST PACKAGES | | | |
| 8933 | | 2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires</i> | 6,598.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 115 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | | | |
| 8932 | | 3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 121 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 124 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 9,811.00 |
| 8934 | | 3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 132 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 10,477.00 |
| 8938 | | 4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 136 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | 12,079.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 132.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10243 | | Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE344751 | | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| | RE21519 | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| | BRE10137 | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel | 253.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |
| | BRE10166 | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel | 313.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | RE524692 | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| | BRE10060 | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10220 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | RE318606 | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| | BRE10086 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | RE236667 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE308214 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE236670 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | RE308215 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | BRE10085 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | GreenStar Harnesses: | |
| | PF90686 | Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: | |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10165 | 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 1,405.80 |
| | BRE10123 | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10124 | 6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10204 | Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i> | 592.90 |
| | BRE10089 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| | BRE10090 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10263 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i> | 1,700.60 |
| | BRE10171 | Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> | 713.90 |
| | BRE10052 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel | 158.40 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10281 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE336452 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel | 1,039.50 |
| | BRE10122 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> | 1,171.50 |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BRE10139 | | 1,256.20 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | BRE10216 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | BRE10099 | Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i> | 2,196.70 |
| | BRE10093 | EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit | 154.00 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BRE10095 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i> | 1,698.40 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | R537790 | 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> | 400.96 |
| | RE272736 | Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch | 580.80 |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10132 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> | 2,932.60 |
| | BRE10131 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 3,432.00 |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |
| | BRE10130 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 07G0RW | | 8370R Tractor | 379,434.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0202 | | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0183 | | Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0185 | | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0191 | | Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0193 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0196 | | Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0197 | | Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0426 | | Simplified Chinese | Same Price |
| 0430 | | Portuguese | Same Price |
| 0439 | | Thai | Same Price |
| 0442 | | Vietnamese | Same Price |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0503 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,071.00 |

ENGINE

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3034 | | ENGINE ...Continued... John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -16,883.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> | 352.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| | | RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i> | 3,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1847 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | | | |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | <p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188Y | | JDLink Access <i>Requires Country Code 0195.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, John Deere Modular Telematics Gateway (JD MTG), and Service ADVISOR Remote capable. May qualify for JDLink Access 1 year promotional offer. See StellarSupport.com for details.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> | 3,489.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -5,177.00 |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> | -5,177.00 |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1553 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> | Same Price |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i> | | | |
| <i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | | | |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3280 | | 321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump | 2,903.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO | In Base Price |
| 3822 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> | 2,619.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4000 | | Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).</i> <i>If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i> | -8,804.00 |
| 4032 | | 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4046 | | 6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler | -1,342.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | | | |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 617.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6044 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | -10,176.00 |
| 6045 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | -10,176.00 |
| 6062 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6064 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | Same Price |
| 6063 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 6065 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5042 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs | In Base Price |
| 5071 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i> | -250.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.</i> | | | |
| <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> | | | |
| <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> | | | |
| <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i> | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference | | | |
| <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5624 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -268.00 |
| 5724 | | 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 14,354.00 |
| 5600 | | 380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 104.00 |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5720 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 14,756.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 5625 | | VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,700.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> | -576.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5604 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | -40.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,460.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i> | -4,982.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 4,988.00 |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i> | 8,688.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,304.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,184.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 6,984.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -4,684.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 9,984.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -5,978.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 7,396.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | -4,478.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5620 | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 10,396.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | |
| 5450 | | 480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,460.00 |
| 5456 | | IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 8,460.00 |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,908.00 |
| 5451 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 15,536.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 292.00 |
| 5358 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,010.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i> | |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,052.00 |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 572.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -6,200.00 |
| 5639 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 92.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -4,000.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 7,452.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -4,658.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,336.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -3,158.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,204.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i> | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 7,504.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 866.00 |
| 5357 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,584.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i> | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i> | | | |
| 6620 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 3,240.00 |
| 6600 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 240.00 |
| 6601 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 64.00 |
| 6602 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 3,064.00 |
| 6603 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -7,214.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6617 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 6218 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -5,014.00 |
| 6618 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 6,700.00 |
| 6616 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | -148.00 |
| 6604 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,940.00 |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,854.00 |
| 6605 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,720.00 |
| 6606 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | -436.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For I300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -7,316.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | -5,816.00 |
| 6228 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -7,316.00 |
| 6229 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | -5,816.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | -7,596.00 |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -6,612.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -4,412.00 |
| 6308 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> | -6,476.00 |
| 6313 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,976.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6310 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,976.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | |
| 6609 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,964.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,280.00 |
| 6233 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -6,334.00 |
| 6234 | | IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -4,134.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6311 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -5,902.00 |
| 6314 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,402.00 |
| 6312 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,402.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE | | | |
| <i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i> | | | |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i> | 800.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,200.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5905 | | Trelleborg Brand Only | 800.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 8291 | | Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i> | 105.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i> | 1,269.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> | |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 259.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 832D | | High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i> | 1,199.00 |

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... | | | |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838E | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838F | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 8429 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i> | 1,385.00 |
| FRONT HITCH | | | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 7,972.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 9,686.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> | 858.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 6,916.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 7,773.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,585.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8014 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,869.00 |

REAR FENDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR FENDERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 8020 | | Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,329.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,593.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i> | 595.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 3,038.00 |

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| Outside/Outer Dual Wheels | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8982 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 3,896.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| BALLAST PACKAGES | | | |
| 8934 | | 3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> | 10,477.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | | | |
| 8938 | | 4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 127 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | 12,079.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 132.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Electrical: | | | |
| RE58827 | | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10243 | | Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE344751 | | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| BRE10137 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel | 253.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |
| BRE10166 | | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel | 313.50 |
| Engine: | | | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| RE524692 | | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| BRE10060 | | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10220 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | RE318606 | Fenders: Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| | RE324406 | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| | BRE10086 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | RE236667 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE308214 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| | RE236670 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | RE308215 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | BRE10085 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | PF90686 | GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | BRE10165 | HYDRAULICS 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 1,405.80 |
| | BRE10123 | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i> | 2,469.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10124 | 6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10204 | Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation. Replaces BRE10057.</i> | 592.90 |
| | BRE10089 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| | BRE10090 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10263 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320-650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 inch centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i> | 1,700.60 |
| | BRE10171 | Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> | 713.90 |
| | BRE10052 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel | 158.40 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | BRE10281 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE336452 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel | 1,039.50 |
| | BRE10122 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> | 1,171.50 |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BRE10139 | | 1,256.20 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10216 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | BRE10099 | Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i> | 2,196.70 |
| | BRE10093 | EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit | 154.00 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BRE10095 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i> | 1,698.40 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE67016 | Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | R537790 | 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> | 400.96 |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | RE298885 | Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission: Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | R167153 | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | BRE10132 | Wheel Equipment: Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> | 2,932.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10131 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 3,432.00 |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |
| | BRE10130 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

Compatible with Stage IIIB Tier 4 emissions compliant
John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6-cylinder Stage II compliant diesel engine
Intelligent power management (IPM)
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel in-line 6-cylinder wet-sleeve with high-pressure common rail (HPCR) fuel system and 24-valve head
9.0 L (549 cu in.) displacement
Constant performance area 1450-2100
4 valves per cylinder
235 engine kW (320 engine hp) 97/68/EC @ rated speed
ECE-R24 @ rated engine speed with 226-kW (30-hp) engine power
192 Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) power take-off PTO kW (264 hp) @ rated speed
Constant output range 1450-2100
Maximum Power 97 / 68EC without IPM 259 kW (352 hp)
Nom. power with IPM 261 kW (355 hp)
Maximum Power with IPM 271 kW (368 hp)
27.9 L (7.4 gal.) diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) tank capacity
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust extension and stack
The exhaust pipe at the corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
758 L (200 gal.) fuel tank capacity with lockable fuel cap
4 valves per cylinder
Double fixed and VGT
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control
Transmission:
AutoPower infinitely variable transmission (IVT) with
right-hand control
Maximum speed 42 km/h
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Auto clutch
Full auto, custom and manual modes
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock
Differentials and Axles:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (verify code selection)
Tread spacing (check codes selection)
Steering and Brakes:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system (verify code selection)
Hydraulics:
Pressure-and-flow compensating (PFC) axial piston pump
85-cc displacement 227.1-L/min (60-gpm) pump output
132-L/min (35-gpm) flow @ one selective control valve (SCV)

Four premium electro-hydraulic remote selective control valves with premium International Standard Organization (ISO) couplers and high-pressure release levers
Five premium electro-hydraulic remote SCV with with electro-hydraulic controls, premium couplers and high-pressure release levers
Hydraulic pull-out capacity 35 L
SCV 1 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 2 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 3 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 4 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 5 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 6 back (check out the selection of codes)
Power-take-off (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off
Rockshaft, Hitch and Drawbar:
Dual-cylinder electro-hydraulic hitch with transport lock and external remote control switch
9702-kg (20,000-Lbs.) capacity 3-point hitch (Category 4N and 3) with sway block
Category 4N and 3 implement quick coupler
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar
Category 4 drawbar with clevis and 50-mm (2-in.) pin
Secondary implement chain support
Transport lock for the rear (see selection codes)
Instrumentation:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Diesel exhaust fluid level gauge with low DEF warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter 177.8-mm (7 in.) display with 4100
Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac capability, activation required
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual
Operator Protective Structure:
Standard CommandView# III cab
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
ComfortCommand# seat with air suspension, 40 degree seat swivel to the right
Fore-aft and lateral attenuation with lumbar support
Backrest adjustment
Integrated 177.8-mm (7-in.) CommandCenter# display
Adjustable position CommandARM# with integrated controls
Swing-out rear window (30 degrees)
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Transmission operating CommandARM#

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM#</p> <p>Two-speed, intermittent front and rear wiper and washer</p> <p>Right-side wiper and sprinkler (verify code selection)</p> <p>Pull-down front sun visor</p> <p>Rear storage behind seat</p> <p>Folding instructional seat</p> <p>Left-hand storage</p> <p>Power panel (check code)</p> <p>Two beverage holders</p> <p>Right and left outside mirrors</p> <p>Interior mirrors (verify code selection)</p> <p>Standard radio with four speakers</p> <p>Inside cab mounted rear view mirror</p> <p>Passive noise reduction system</p> <p>Laminated front glass and sound barrier</p> <p>Backlit CommandARM# controls with adjustable brightness</p> <p>Step, left-hand convenience</p> <p>Programmable egress lighting</p> <p>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</p> <p>Coat hook in rear corner</p> <p>Throttle accelerator and booth display</p> <p>Windscreen (verify code selection)</p> <p>Refrigerator (check code)</p> <p>On-board display</p> <p>Front Hood (check out the selection of codes)</p> <p>Electrical:</p> <p>Key engine shut-off</p> <p>12-V electrical system</p> <p>Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)</p> <p>Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet</p> <p>Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter</p> <p>Battery boost terminal</p> <p>200-amp 12-V alternator</p> <p>SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel</p> <p>7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket</p> <p>Integrated ISO radar connector</p> <p>StarFire# iTC or radar speed input harness</p> <p>ServiceADVISOR# data port</p> <p>Lights:</p> <p>Six front grill-mounted lights</p> <p>Twelve cab roof-mounted lights</p> | <p>Two rear fender flood lights</p> <p>Two front beltline work lights</p> <p>Left-hand rotary beacon light</p> <p>Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights</p> <p>A description of the lighting (check out the selection of codes)</p> <p>Tracks:</p> <p>Two 625-mm (25-in.) width, 185-mm (7.3-in.) pitch Camoplast# Durabuilt# 4500 Tracks</p> <p>1828-mm (72-in.) track spacing</p> <p>1828-3048-mm (72-120-in.) adjustability</p> <p>3400-mm (138.9-in.) axle width</p> <p>Pneumatic suspension</p> <p>Ballast:</p> <p>Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg</p> <p>Maximum total weight 19.958 kg</p> <p>Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS#):</p> <p>Integrated plug-in for GreenStar# display</p> <p>Deluxe StarFire# Receiver bracket</p> <p>GreenStar# ready harness with implement</p> <p>Circuit gateway and integrated</p> <p>GreenStar# display plug-in connector (ISO 11783 compatible)</p> <p>Ethernet harness</p> <p>AutoTrac# ready components:</p> <p>Wiring, steering system unit (SSU), electro-hydraulic steering valve</p> <p>JDLINK# ready (check code)</p> <p>Miscellaneous:</p> <p>Horn</p> <p>PTO master shield</p> <p>Tool box</p> <p>Operator's manual</p> <p>Country code (verify code selection)</p> <p>The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options/attachments are ordered.</p> <p>Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>For more detailed specifications see Sales Manual.</p> |
|--|---|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

| | | |
|--------|----------------|------------|
| 07J0RW | 8320RT Tractor | 356,110.00 |
|--------|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| Asia | | | |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| Europe | | | |
| South America | | | |
| 0210 | | Argentina <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0214 | | Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i> | Same Price |
| 0217 | | Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i> | Same Price |
| 0220 | | Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| Oceania | | | |
| 0230 | | Australia <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0237 | | New Zealand <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i> | 1,897.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

RADIO ...Continued...

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 352.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 245.00 |

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
|------|--|-----------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Connect include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the modular telematics gateway (MTG) to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR remote, remote display access, location history, and wireless data transfer. - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies: Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i></p> | No Charge |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8320RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</p> <p>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188L | | <p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Effective 1 November 2016 this option will no longer be offered.</i> | | | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,059.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump | In Base Price |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3352 | | REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |

REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER

Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.

Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 4048 | | 9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4038 | | 6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | -1,462.00 |

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 617.00 |

TRACKS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6800 | | 400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -4,862.00 |
| 6801 | | 400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 1,786.00 |
| 6802 | | 450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -4,862.00 |
| 6803 | | 450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 2,566.00 |
| 6804 | | 600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -3,263.00 |
| 6805 | | 625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6806 | | 625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 5,059.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRACKS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | | | |
| 6807 | | 760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | 10,493.00 |
| 6808 | | 760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | 11,281.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680A | | Standard Mid-rollers | In Base Price |
| 680B | | Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.</i> | 4,036.00 |
| TRACK SPACING | | | |
| 6840 | | 1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6841 | | 1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.</i> | Same Price |
| 6842 | | 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.</i> | Same Price |
| 6843 | | 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit.</i> | Same Price |
| 6844 | | Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i> | 15,063.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8220 | | ENGINE ...Continued... Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| 8210 | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i> | 1,268.00 |
| 8064 | | CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| 8242 | | TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back up Alarm | 259.00 |
| 8726 | | LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 878B | | ELECTRICAL Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| 832G | | HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump</i> | 1,017.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | |
| | | TRACKS | |
| 8680 | | Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i> | 2,504.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> | 595.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights | 3,038.00 |
| 8961 | | Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i> | 1,110.00 |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i> | 716.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE58827 | | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10191 | | Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| AR245330 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks | 253.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10091 | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks | 313.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | RE524692 | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| | BRE10060 | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10220 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | GreenStar Harnesses: | |
| | PF90686 | Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: | |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | RE344102 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| | BRE10135 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10048 | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | RE290999 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track | 166.10 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | BRE10281 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE344103 | Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.</i> <i>For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i> | 231.00 |
| | BRE10279 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i> | 1,084.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | R177682 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | RE269641 | Lighting: Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE164261 | Track Tension Hose Kit | 333.37 |
| | BRE10001 | Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i> | 16,843.20 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | RE323406 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i> | 710.60 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE272736 | Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch | 580.80 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i> | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10305 | TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i> | 18,230.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

Compatible with Stage IIIB Tier 4 emissions compliant
John Deere PowerTech# 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6-cylinder Stage II
Intelligent power management (IPM)
John Deere PowerTech# PSS Diesel in-line 6-cylinder wet-sleeve with high-pressure common rail (HPCR) fuel system and 24-valve head
9.0 L (549 cu in.) displacement
254 engine kW (345 engine hp) 97/68/EC @ rated speed
ECE-R24 @ rated engine speed with 244-kW (33-hp) engine power
213 Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) power take-off (PTO) kW (286 hp) @ rated speed
Maximum Power 97 / 68EC without IPM 279 kW (380 hp)
Nom. power with IPM 261 kW (355 hp)
Maximum Power with IPM 279 kW (380 hp)
Constant output range 1450-2100
27.9 L (7.4 gal.) diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) tank capacity
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust extension and stack
The exhaust pipe at the corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
758 L (200 gal.) fuel tank capacity with lockable fuel cap
4 valves per cylinder
Double fixed and VGT
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control
Transmission:
AutoPowr# infinitely variable transmission (IVT) with
right-hand control
Maximum speed 42 km/h
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Auto clutch
Full auto, custom and manual modes
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock
Differentials and Axles:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (verify code selection)
Tread spacing (check codes selection)
Steering and Brakes:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system (verify code selection)
Hydraulics:
Pressure-and-flow compensating (PFC) axial piston pump
85-cc displacement 227.1-L/min (60-gpm) pump output
132-L/min (35-gpm) flow @ one selective control valve (SCV)
Four premium electro-hydraulic remote selective control valves with premium International Standard Organization (ISO) couplers and high-pressure release levers
Five premium electro-hydraulic remote SCV with

with electro-hydraulic controls, premium couplers and high-pressure release levers
Hydraulic pull-out capacity 35 L
SCV 1 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 2 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 3 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 4 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 5 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 6 back (check out the selection of codes)
Power-take-off (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off
Rockshaft, Hitch and Drawbar:
Dual-cylinder electro-hydraulic hitch with transport lock and external remote control switch
9702-kg (20,000-Lbs.) capacity 3-point hitch (Category 4N and 3) with sway block
Category 4N and 3 implement quick coupler
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar
Category 4 drawbar with clevis and 50-mm (2-in.) pin
Secondary implement chain support
Transport lock for the rear (see selection codes)
Instrumentation:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Diesel exhaust fluid level gauge with low DEF warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter# 177.8-mm (7 in.) display with 4100 Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac# capability, activation required
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC# tractor and implement function control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual
Operator Protective Structure:
Standard CommandView# III cab
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
ComfortCommand# seat with air suspension, 40 degree seat swivel to the right
Fore-aft and lateral attenuation with lumbar support
Backrest adjustment
Integrated 177.8-mm (7-in.) CommandCenter# display
Adjustable position CommandARM# with integrated controls
Swing-out rear window (30 degrees)
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Transmission operating CommandARM#
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM#
Two-speed, intermittent front and rear wiper and washer
Right-side wiper and sprinkler (verify code

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

selection)
 Pull-down front sun visor
 Rear storage behind seat
 Folding instructional seat
 Left-hand storage
 Power panel (check code)
 Two beverage holders
 Right and left outside mirrors
 Interior mirrors (verify code selection)
 Standard radio with four speakers
 Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
 Passive noise reduction system
 Laminated front glass and sound barrier
 Backlit CommandARM# controls with adjustable brightness
 Step, left-hand convenience
 Programmable egress lighting
 Power strip with convenience plug adapter
 Coat hook in rear corner
 Throttle accelerator and booth display
 Windscreen (verify code selection)
 Refrigerator (check code)
 On-board display
 Front Hood (check out the selection of codes)
 Electrical:
 Key engine shut-off
 12-V electrical system
 Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
 Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
 Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
 Battery boost terminal
 200-amp 12-V alternator
 SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
 7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
 Integrated ISO radar connector
 StarFire# iTC or radar speed input harness
 ServiceADVISOR# data port
 Lights:
 Six front grill-mounted lights
 Twelve cab roof-mounted lights
 Two rear fender flood lights
 Two front beltline work lights
 Left-hand rotary beacon light

Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights
 A description of the lighting (check out the selection of codes)
 Tracks:
 Two 625-mm (25-in.) width, 185-mm (7.3-in.) pitch Camoplast# Durabuilt# 4500 Tracks
 1828-mm (72-in.) track spacing
 1828-3048-mm (72-120-in.) adjustability
 3400-mm (138.9-in.) axle width
 Pneumatic suspension
 Ballast:
 Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg
 Maximum total weight 19.958 kg
 Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS#):
 Integrated plug-in for GreenStar# display
 Deluxe StarFire# Receiver bracket
 GreenStar# ready harness with implement
 Circuit gateway and integrated
 GreenStar# display plug-in
 connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
 Ethernet harness
 AutoTrac# ready components:
 Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
 electro-hydraulic steering valve
 JDLink# ready (check code)
 Miscellaneous:
 Horn
 PTO master shield
 Tool box
 Operator's manual
 Country code (verify code selection)
 The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options/attachments are ordered.
 Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice.
 For more detailed specifications see Sales Manual.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

| | | |
|--------|----------------|------------|
| 07K0RW | 8345RT Tractor | 373,986.00 |
|--------|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| Asia | | | |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| Europe | | | |
| South America | | | |
| 0210 | | Argentina <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0214 | | Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i> | Same Price |
| 0217 | | Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i> | Same Price |
| 0220 | | Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| Oceania | | | |
| 0230 | | Australia <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0237 | | New Zealand <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i> | 1,897.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| RADIO ...Continued... | | | |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 352.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 245.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
|------|--|-----------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK Connect include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the modular telematics gateway (MTG) to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR remote, remote display access, location history, and wireless data transfer. - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies: Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i></p> | No Charge |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8345RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188L | | <p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Effective 1 November 2016 this option will no longer be offered.</i> | | | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,059.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump | In Base Price |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3352 | | REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |

REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER

Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.

Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 4048 | | 9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4038 | | 6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | -1,462.00 |

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 617.00 |

TRACKS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6800 | | 400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -4,862.00 |
| 6801 | | 400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 1,786.00 |
| 6802 | | 450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -4,862.00 |
| 6803 | | 450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 2,566.00 |
| 6804 | | 600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -3,263.00 |
| 6805 | | 625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6806 | | 625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 5,059.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRACKS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | | | |
| 6807 | | 760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | 10,493.00 |
| 6808 | | 760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers. Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | 11,281.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680A | | Standard Mid-rollers | In Base Price |
| 680B | | Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.</i> | 4,036.00 |
| TRACK SPACING | | | |
| 6840 | | 1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6841 | | 1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.</i> | Same Price |
| 6842 | | 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.</i> | Same Price |
| 6843 | | 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires over-width permit.</i> | Same Price |
| 6844 | | Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i> | 15,063.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8220 | | ENGINE ...Continued... Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| 8210 | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i> | 1,268.00 |
| 8064 | | CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| 8242 | | TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back up Alarm | 259.00 |
| 8726 | | LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 878B | | ELECTRICAL Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| 832G | | HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump</i> | 1,017.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | |
| | | TRACKS | |
| 8680 | | Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i> | 2,504.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> | 595.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights | 3,038.00 |
| 8961 | | Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i> | 1,110.00 |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i> | 716.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE58827 | | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10191 | | Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| AR245330 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks | 253.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10091 | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks | 313.50 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | RE524692 | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| | BRE10060 | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10220 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | GreenStar Harnesses: | |
| | PF90686 | Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: | |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | RE344102 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| | BRE10135 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10048 | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | RE290999 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track | 166.10 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | BRE10281 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE344103 | Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler.</i> <i>For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i> | 231.00 |
| | BRE10279 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i> | 1,084.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | R177682 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | RE269641 | Lighting: Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE164261 | Track Tension Hose Kit | 333.37 |
| | BRE10001 | Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i> | 16,843.20 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | RE323406 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i> | 710.60 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE272736 | Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch | 580.80 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i> | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10305 | TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i> | 18,230.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

Compatible with Stage IIIB Tier 4 emissions compliant
John Deere PowerTech® 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6-cylinder Stage II compliant diesel engine
Intelligent power management (IPM):
John Deere PowerTech® PSS Diesel in-line 6-cylinder wet-sleeve with high-pressure common rail (HPCR) fuel system and 24-valve head
9.0 L (549 cu. in.) displacement
272 engine kW (370 engine hp) 97/68/EC @ rated speed
225 Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) power take-off (PTO) kW (308 hp) @ rated speed
ECE-R24 @ rated engine speed with 261-kW (355-hp) engine power
Maximum Power 97 / 68EC without IPM 299kW (407 hp)
Nom. power with IPM 298 kW (405 hp)
Maximum Power with IPM 309 kW (420 hp)
Constant output range 1450-2100
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust extension and stack
The exhaust pipe at the corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
758 L (200 gal.) fuel tank capacity with lockable fuel cap
27.9 L (7.4 gal.) diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) tank capacity
4 valves per cylinder
Double fixed and VGT
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control
Transmission:
AutoPowr® infinitely variable transmission (IVT) with right-hand control
Maximum speed 42 km/h
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Auto clutch
Full auto, custom and manual modes
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock
Differentials and Axles:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (verify code selection)
Tread spacing (check codes selection)
Steering and Brakes:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system (verify code selection)
Hydraulics:
Pressure-and-flow compensating (PFC) axial piston pump
85-cc displacement 227.1-L/min (60-gpm) pump output
132-L/min (35-gpm) flow @ one selective control valve (SCV)
Four premium electro-hydraulic remote selective control valves with premium International Standard Organization (ISO) couplers and high-pressure release levers

Five premium electro-hydraulic remote SCV with with electro-hydraulic controls, premium couplers and high-pressure release levers
Hydraulic pull-out capacity 35 L
SCV 1 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 2 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 3 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 4 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 5 back (check out the selection of codes)
SCV 6 back (check out the selection of codes)
Power-take-off (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off
Rockshaft, Hitch and Drawbar:
Dual-cylinder electro-hydraulic hitch with transport lock and external remote control switch
9702-kg (20,000-Lbs.) capacity 3-point hitch (Category 4N and 3) with sway block
Category 4N and 3 implement quick coupler
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar
Category 4 drawbar with clevis and 50-mm (2-in.) pin
Secondary implement chain support
Transport lock for the rear (see selection codes)
Instrumentation:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Diesel exhaust fluid level gauge with low DEF warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
CommandCenter® 177.8-mm (7 in.) display with 4100 Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac® capability, activation required
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC® tractor and implement function control
Languages:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual
Operator Protective Structure:
Standard CommandView® III cab
Tilt/Telescoping memory steering wheel
ComfortCommand® seat with air suspension, 40 degree seat swivel to the right
Fore-aft and lateral attenuation with lumbar support
Backrest adjustment
Integrated 177.8-mm (7-in.) CommandCenter® display
Adjustable position CommandARM® with integrated controls
Swing-out rear window (30 degrees)
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Transmission operating CommandARM®
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM®
Two-speed, intermittent front and rear wiper and washer

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Right-side wiper and sprinkler (verify code selection)
 Pull-down front sun visor
 Rear storage behind seat
 Folding instructional seat
 Left-hand storage
 Power panel (check code)
 Two beverage holders
 Right and left outside mirrors
 Interior mirrors (verify code selection)
 Standard radio with four speakers
 Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
 Passive noise reduction system
 Laminated front glass and sound barrier
 Backlit CommandARM# controls with adjustable brightness
 Step, left-hand convenience
 Programmable egress lighting
 Power strip with convenience plug adapter
 Coat hook in rear corner
 Throttle accelerator and booth display
 Windscreen (verify code selection)
 Refrigerator (check code)
 On-board display
 Front Hood (check out the selection of codes)
 Electrical:
 Key engine shut-off
 12-V electrical system
 Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
 Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
 Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
 Battery boost terminal
 200-amp 12-V alternator
 SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
 7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
 Integrated ISO radar connector
 StarFire# iTC or radar speed input harness
 ServiceADVISOR# data port
 Lights:
 Six front grill-mounted lights
 Twelve cab roof-mounted lights
 Two rear fender flood lights
 Two front beltline work lights

Left-hand rotary beacon light
 Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights
 A description of the lighting (check out the selection of codes)
 Tracks:
 Two 625-mm (25-in.) width, 185-mm (7.3-in.) pitch Camoplast# Durabuilt# 4500 Tracks
 1828-mm (72-in.) track spacing
 1828-3048-mm (72-120-in.) adjustability
 3400-mm (138.9-in.) axle width
 Pneumatic suspension
 Ballast:
 Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg
 Maximum total weight 19.958 kg
 Agricultural Management Solutions (AMS#):
 Integrated plug-in for GreenStar# display
 Deluxe StarFire# Receiver bracket
 GreenStar# ready harness with implement
 Circuit gateway and integrated
 GreenStar# display plug-in
 connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
 Ethernet harness
 AutoTrac# ready components:
 Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
 electro-hydraulic steering valve
 JDLink# ready (check code)
 Miscellaneous:
 Horn
 PTO master shield
 Tool box
 Operator's manual
 Country code (verify code selection)
 The above specifications are indicative of the base
 feature machine only and may differ if alternative
 options/attachments are ordered.
 Pricing and specifications are recommended only and
 are subject to change without notice.
 For more detailed specifications see Sales Manual.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

| | | |
|--------|----------------|------------|
| 07N0RW | 8370RT Tractor | 391,861.00 |
|--------|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| Europe | | | |
| South America | | | |
| 0210 | | Argentina <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0214 | | Columbia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i> | Same Price |
| 0217 | | Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8782 Backup Alarm.</i> | Same Price |
| 0220 | | Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink# capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| Oceania | | | |
| 0230 | | Australia <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0237 | | New Zealand <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine, or Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine and Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter# display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter# display with GreenStar# 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i> | 1,897.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

RADIO ...Continued...

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 352.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 245.00 |

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
|------|--|-----------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLINK Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Not compatible with Code 0139 Greece.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK Connect include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the modular telematics gateway (MTG) to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR). - JDLINK Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) - JDLINK Connect includes JDLINK features, Service ADVISOR remote, remote display access, location history, and wireless data transfer. - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies: Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i></p> | No Charge |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

8370RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</p> <p>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 5,299.00 |
| 188L | | <p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Effective 1 November 2016 this option will no longer be offered.</i> | | | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1550 | | AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | -5,177.00 |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | Same Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| 2703 | | Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2704 | | Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,059.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump | In Base Price |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3352 | | REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | 2,609.00 |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |

REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER

Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.

Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 4048 | | 9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4038 | | 6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | -1,462.00 |

DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 617.00 |

TRACKS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 6800 | | 400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -4,862.00 |
| 6801 | | 400 mm (16 in.) width, 172 mm (6.8 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 1,786.00 |
| 6802 | | 450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -4,862.00 |
| 6803 | | 450 mm (18 in.) width, 170 mm (6.7 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 2,566.00 |
| 6804 | | 600 mm (24 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | -3,263.00 |
| 6805 | | 625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6806 | | 625 mm (25 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> | 5,059.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRACKS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | | | |
| 6807 | | 760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | 10,493.00 |
| 6808 | | 760 mm (30 in.) width, 185 mm (7.3 in.) pitch Camoplast Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Wide 600 mm (24 in.) mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i> | 11,281.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680A | | Standard Mid-rollers | In Base Price |
| 680B | | Polyurethane Mid-rollers <i>Requires 600 mm (24 in.) or narrower belt.</i> | 4,036.00 |
| TRACK SPACING | | | |
| 6840 | | 1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 in.) width track belts.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6841 | | 1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 2,336 mm (92 in.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires over-width permit for 760 mm (30 in.) width track belts.</i> | Same Price |
| 6842 | | 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires over-width permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 in.) width track belts.</i> | Same Price |
| 6843 | | 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires over-width permit.</i> | Same Price |
| 6844 | | Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).</i> <i>Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing.</i> <i>Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.</i> <i>Includes extremity warning lights extension.</i> <i>Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.</i> <i>6500 Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i> | 15,063.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 148.00 |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 605.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8220 | | ENGINE ...Continued... Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| 8210 | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i> | 1,268.00 |
| 8064 | | CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| 8242 | | TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back up Alarm | 259.00 |
| 8726 | | LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 878B | | ELECTRICAL Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| 832G | | HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump</i> | 1,017.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | |
| | | TRACKS | |
| 8680 | | Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 625 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i> | 2,504.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> | 595.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights | 1,039.00 |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights | 3,038.00 |
| 8961 | | Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i> | 1,110.00 |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i> | 716.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE58827 | | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10191 | | Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with tracks tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| AR245330 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks | 253.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10091 | Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks | 313.50 |
| | DZ102076 | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| | RE524692 | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| | BRE10060 | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10224 | FILTER KIT, FIELD, WATER SEPARATOR <i>9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10220 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | PF90686 | GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | RE344102 | HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| | BRE10135 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10048 | Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | RE290999 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track | 166.10 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | BRE10281 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |
| | RE344103 | Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i> | 231.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10279 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Tracks <i>Compatible with MY12- 8RT Series Tractors.</i> | 1,084.60 |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | BRE10049 | Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | R177682 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | RE269641 | Lighting: Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE164261 | Track Tension Hose Kit | 333.37 |
| | BRE10001 | Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i> | 16,843.20 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67016 | 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | RE323406 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i> | 710.60 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | BRE10173 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> | 408.10 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i> | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10305 | TRACK KIT, 160 INCH FIELD INSTALLED <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i> | 18,230.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor Continued

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 7400RW | | 8400R Tractor | 395,114.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 0202 | North America | | |
| | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | | |
| 0184 | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | | |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish | Same Price |
| | <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | |
| 0413 | French | Same Price |
| | <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | |
| 0416 | Hebrew | Same Price |
| 0403 | Bulgarian | Same Price |
| 0426 | Simplified Chinese | Same Price |
| 0405 | Croatian | Same Price |
| 0406 | Czech | Same Price |
| 0407 | Danish | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| | | ...Continued... | |
| 0408 | | Dutch | Same Price |
| 0410 | | Estonian | Same Price |
| 0412 | | Finnish | Same Price |
| 0414 | | German | Same Price |
| 0415 | | Greek | Same Price |
| 0418 | | Hungarian | Same Price |
| 0421 | | Italian | Same Price |
| 0422 | | Japanese | Same Price |
| 0424 | | Latvian | Same Price |
| 0425 | | Lithuanian | Same Price |
| 0427 | | Norwegian | Same Price |
| 0429 | | Polish | Same Price |
| 0430 | | Portuguese | Same Price |
| 0432 | | Romanian | Same Price |
| 0433 | | Russian | Same Price |
| 0434 | | Serbian | Same Price |
| 0435 | | Slovakian | Same Price |
| 0438 | | Swedish | Same Price |
| 0439 | | Thai | Same Price |
| 0440 | | Turkish | Same Price |
| 0444 | | Kazakh and Russian | Same Price |
| 0436 | | Slovenian | Same Price |
| 0454 | | Macedonian | Same Price |
| 0442 | | Vietnamese | Same Price |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0500 | No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0503 | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i> | -2,071.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | | | |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | 4,595.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RADIO ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | | | |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 352.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or Code 1827 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 Display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | | | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> | | | |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or Code 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access (RDA) and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| 188R | | JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription | No Charge |

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued... | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> | 3,489.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1493 | | e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1494 | | e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> | Same Price |
| COMMANDARM CONTROLS | | | |
| 2701 | | Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | In Base Price |
| 2702 | | Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls | 966.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3260 | | 227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3280 | | 321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump | 2,903.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers | 2,609.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. coupler with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i> | | | |
| 3361 | | Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i> | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO | In Base Price |
| 3822 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> | 2,619.00 |
| REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER | | | |
| 4000 | | Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i> | -8,804.00 |
| 4032 | | 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4046 | | 6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> | -1,342.00 |
| DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | | | |
| 4321 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i> | 617.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6045 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | -10,176.00 |
| 6062 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6064 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | | | |
| 6063 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 6065 | | ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 6044 | | 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i> | -10,176.00 |
| REAR AXLE | | | |
| 5071 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i> | -500.00 |
| 5073 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i> | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference | | | |
| <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5601 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5720 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> | 14,756.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 5625 | | VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,700.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> | -576.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> | -40.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 3,460.00 |
| 5222 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -7,182.00 |
| 5218 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i> | -4,982.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 4,988.00 |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i> | 8,688.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 6,304.00 |
| 5207 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -6,184.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 6,984.00 |
| 5219 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -4,684.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 9,984.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -5,978.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 7,396.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | -4,478.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> | 10,396.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference | | | |
| <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> | | | |
| <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> | | | |
| <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> | | | |
| <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> | | | |
| <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> | | | |
| <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | | | |
| 5450 | | 480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 5,460.00 |
| 5456 | | IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 8,460.00 |
| 5351 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,908.00 |
| 5451 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 15,536.00 |
| 5352 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 292.00 |
| 5358 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,010.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5610 | | 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 2,052.00 |
| 5638 | | 520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 572.00 |
| 5211 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -6,200.00 |
| 5639 | | 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | 92.00 |
| 5215 | | IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -4,000.00 |
| 5640 | | 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 7,452.00 |
| 5213 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> | -4,658.00 |
| 5641 | | 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 9,336.00 |
| 5216 | | IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> | -3,158.00 |
| 5217 | | IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -3,204.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i> | | | |
| 5453 | | 480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 7,504.00 |
| 5354 | | 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -1,334.00 |
| 5355 | | IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 866.00 |
| 5357 | | IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> | 1,584.00 |

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted

Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.
Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 6620 | | IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | 3,240.00 |
|------|--|--|----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6600 | | 320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 240.00 |
| 6601 | | 380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 64.00 |
| 6602 | | IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 3,064.00 |
| 6603 | | 420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6217 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -7,214.00 |
| 6617 | | IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| 6218 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> | -5,014.00 |
| 6618 | | VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 6,700.00 |
| 6616 | | 480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | -148.00 |
| 6604 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,940.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6205 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,854.00 |
| 6605 | | 480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,720.00 |
| 6606 | | 480/70R34 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | -436.00 |
| 6208 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -7,316.00 |
| 6214 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | -5,816.00 |
| 6228 | | 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -7,316.00 |
| 6229 | | IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> | -5,816.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6309 | | 600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> | -7,596.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 6301 | | 620/75R30 163A8 R1W radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -6,612.00 |
| 6302 | | IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> | -4,412.00 |
| 6308 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> | -6,476.00 |
| 6313 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,976.00 |
| 6310 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,976.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> | |
| 6609 | | 420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> | 1,964.00 |
| 6316 | | 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> | -7,280.00 |
| 6233 | | 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -6,334.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6234 | | FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5357. Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> | -4,134.00 |
| | | B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i> | |
| 6311 | | 650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -5,902.00 |
| 6314 | | IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,402.00 |
| 6312 | | IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | -4,402.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| | <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i> | |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only | 800.00 |
| | <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i> | |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,200.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only | 800.00 |
| 5905 | Trelleborg Brand Only | 800.00 |

ENGINE

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8300 | Cold Weather Start Kit | 148.00 |
| | <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | |
| 8306 | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| | <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8220 | | ENGINE ...Continued... Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i> | 3,436.00 |
| 8210 | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 8291 | | Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i> | 105.00 |
| 8293 | | Right-hand Steps | 245.00 |
| 841L | | Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 814K CommandARM SCV controls.</i> | 1,269.00 |
| 841K | | Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> | No Charge |
| 8064 | | CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| 8242 | | TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8288 | | Foot Operated Speed Control | 352.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 259.00 |
| 8726 | | LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light | 365.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | |
| 8720 | | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i> | 223.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect | 148.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 832D | | High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i> | 1,199.00 |
| | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | |
| 838D | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838C | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838E | | PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | 7,674.00 |
| 838F | | PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> | 7,674.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i> | |
| | | DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH | |
| 8429 | | Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.</i> <i>Requires rear fender extensions.</i> <i>Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i> | 1,385.00 |
| | | FRONT HITCH | |
| 8409 | | Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 7,972.00 |
| 8411 | | Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i> <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i> <i>ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i> | 9,686.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> | 858.00 |
| 8751 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | 6,916.00 |
| 8752 | | Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 0143.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: | 7,773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BRAKES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> | | | |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,354.00 |
| 8011 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i> | 1,585.00 |
| 8012 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6044 or 6045 Front Axle. Requires Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8014.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| 8014 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i> | 1,869.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8020 | | Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,329.00 |
| 8021 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, or 4046 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i> | 1,593.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i> | 595.00 |
| 8956 | | Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or</i> | 1,039.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>greater, or front duals.</i> | | | |
| 8957 | | Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,484.00 |
| 8958 | | Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 1,928.00 |
| 8959 | | Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 2,372.00 |
| 8960 | | Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i> | 3,038.00 |
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8974 | | One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 1,162.00 |
| 8976 | | Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> | 2,325.00 |
| 8977 | | One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> | 3,543.00 |
| Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8978 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i> | 1,571.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| Outside/Outer Dual Wheels | | | |
| <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> | | | |
| 8980 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 8981 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 2,733.00 |
| 8982 | | One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 3,896.00 |
| 8983 | | One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i> | 5,498.00 |
| BALLAST PACKAGES | | | |
| 8934 | | 3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> | 10,477.00 |
| 8938 | | 4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 110 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 112 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> | 12,079.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8785 | | Chock Block Holder | 132.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE58827 | | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10243 | | Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i> | 178.20 |
| RE344751 | | Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i> | 147.40 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness | 205.70 |
| BRE10137 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel | 253.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 108.37 |
| RE524692 | | Engine Block Heater (220V) | 135.04 |
| BRE10060 | | Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i> | 121.00 |
| BRE10220 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 745.80 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| RE318606 | | Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i> | 1,609.30 |
| RE324406 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |
| BRE10086 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| RE236667 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| RE308214 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| RE236670 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> | 1,917.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE308215 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| | BRE10085 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i> | 2,261.60 |
| | PF90686 | GreenStar Harnesses: Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost | 121.00 |
| | PF90596 | GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware: GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit | 40.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10165 | 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 1,405.80 |
| | BRE10123 | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10124 | 6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 2,469.50 |
| | BRE10089 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 921.80 |
| | BRE10090 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i> | 1,094.50 |
| | BRE10171 | Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i> | 713.90 |
| | BRE10052 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel | 158.40 |
| | RE327561 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i> | 196.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10122 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> | 1,171.50 |
| | BRE10309 | RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT | 2,269.30 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | BRE10139 | | 1,256.20 |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | BRE10216 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | BRE10099 | Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i> | 2,196.70 |
| | BRE10093 | EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit | 154.00 |
| | RE327692 | Front Hitch Chain Hooks | 229.90 |
| | R264789 | Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i> | 444.47 |
| | BRE10144 | Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 260.70 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) | 2,906.20 |
| | BRE10095 | Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i> | 1,698.40 |
| | BXT10026 | Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) | 3,744.40 |
| | BXT10027 | Scraper drawbar (universal) | 2,633.40 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE269641 | Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE326320 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE334683 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 281.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE67016 | Operator Environment: 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip | 54.00 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE346238 | Carpet with foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE556830 | Carpet without foot throttle | 202.21 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip | 29.99 |
| | BRE10147 | CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i> | 44.00 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | PFP12435 | Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i> | 203.26 |
| | PFP12950 | Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i> | 58.17 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 968.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.28 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i> | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip | 12.96 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10127 | Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i> | 126.50 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down | 89.99 |
| | RE562587 | Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i> | 123.18 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE341704 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) | 621.50 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | R537790 | 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i> | 400.96 |
| | RE313419 | Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange) | 442.92 |
| | RE313418 | Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) | 452.17 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) | 530.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i> | 246.40 |
| | BL15020 | Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted | 4,760.64 |
| | AL204830 | Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted | 5,712.10 |
| | BRE10026 | Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i> | 990.00 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) | 2,143.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15083 | Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg) | 4,074.40 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | BRE10132 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> | 2,932.60 |
| | BRE10131 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i> | 3,432.00 |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |
| | BRE10130 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| <i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> | | | |
| 09A0RW | | 9370R Tractor | 331,066.00 |

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| North America | | | |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0202 | | United States <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0196 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3034 | | John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -16,883.00 |
| 3037 | | John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter</i> | 3,858.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display. | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display. | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost. | 6,660.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| | | ...Continued... | |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access,

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> <i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 189B | | JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| 188Q | | JDLINK Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLINK Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing</i> <i>Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4050 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | 22,104.00 |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> | 23,064.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | | | |
| 4052 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | 24,844.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4321 | | Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i> | 3,571.00 |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. | 4,278.00 |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5055 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i> | -4,616.00 |
| 5056 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5503 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -19,368.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -14,052.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -13,712.00 |
| 5508 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -11,016.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -19,312.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,128.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -1,864.00 |
| 5517 | | IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 4,136.00 |
| 5703 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 13,688.00 |
| 5704 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 14,388.00 |
| 5705 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 15,248.00 |
| 5706 | | 520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 19,292.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5707 | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 6,848.00 |
| 5359 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -20,392.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i> | -24,564.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i> | -21,564.00 |
| 5601 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i> | -12,608.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -6,608.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -13,760.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -12,688.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -5,688.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i> | -2,632.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 4,068.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> | 1,360.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 7,360.00 |
| 5642 | | IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 10,528.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 2,184.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 8,184.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration | |
| 5720 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 16,904.00 |
| 5721 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 15,176.00 |
| 5722 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 16,784.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | |
|------|----------------------|-----------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| STEERING | | | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8726 | | LIGHTING ...Continued... Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8740 | | ELECTRICAL High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| 832G | | HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 8000 | | HITCH HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| 8041 | | AXLES Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i> | 2,927.00 |
| 8042 | | Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i> | 1,589.00 |
| 8756 | | BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| 8955 | | FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> | 1,532.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | | | |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | 5,529.00 |
| WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch | | | |
| 897A | | 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 897B | | 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 5,053.00 |
| 897C | | 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch | | | |
| 897G | | 820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 2,314.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 897H | | WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 6,634.00 |
| 898A | | REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Order Weights through Parts.</i> | 128.00 |
| 898B | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i> | 1,238.00 |
| 898C | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i> | 1,793.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BXT10044 | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE269592 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10107 | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| | BRE10065 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,389.90 |
| | BRE10185 | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | RE293259 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i> | 253.00 |
| | BRE10055 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10112 | Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | RE283958 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,439.70 |
| | BRE10161 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10104 | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10199 | Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i> | 2,568.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| RE67685 | | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| RE269615 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| RE273380 | | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only.</i> <i>Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| PF90385 | | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| BRE10041 | | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| RE323405 | | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| BRE10202 | | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| BRE10196 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| BRE10005 | | Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| RE298942 | | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| BRE10143 | | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| BRE10038 | | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| BRE10255 | | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| RE343680 | | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| RE317435 | | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| RE323407 | | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| BRE10034 | | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| BRE10037 | | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| BRE10106 | | Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,080.90 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| AL71345 | | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| BRE10198 | | Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i> | 1,567.50 |
| RE268386 | | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| BRE10163 | | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| RE268085 | | Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i> | 1,467.40 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| R553540 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| BL15071 | | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| BL15076 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------|------------|
| 09B0RW | | 9420R Tractor | 357,415.00 |
|--------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0184 | North America | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| 0202 | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |
| 0185 | Costa Rica | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> | | |
| 0193 | Honduras | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| 0195 | Mexico | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0196 | Nicaragua | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| 3039 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage III Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty . Available only in China.</i> | -17,221.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> | 3,858.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> | | | |
| <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> | | | |
| <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> | | | |
| <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> | | | |
| <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> | | | |
| <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> | | | |
| <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> | | | |
| <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access,

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> <i>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| 188Q | | JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing</i> <i>Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4050 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | 22,104.00 |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> | 23,064.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | | | |
| 4052 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | 24,844.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4321 | | Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i> | 3,571.00 |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. | 4,278.00 |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5055 | | 110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i> | -4,616.00 |
| 5056 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5503 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -19,368.00 |
| 5504 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> | -14,052.00 |
| 5506 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -13,712.00 |
| 5508 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -11,016.00 |
| 5505 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -19,312.00 |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,128.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -1,864.00 |
| 5517 | | IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 4,136.00 |
| 5703 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 13,688.00 |
| 5704 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 14,388.00 |
| 5705 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 15,248.00 |
| 5706 | | 520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 19,292.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5707 | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 6,848.00 |
| 5359 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -20,392.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i> | -24,564.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i> | -21,564.00 |
| 5601 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i> | -12,608.00 |
| 5602 | | IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -6,608.00 |
| 5603 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | -13,760.00 |
| 5604 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -12,688.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -5,688.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i> | -2,632.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 4,068.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> | 1,360.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 7,360.00 |
| 5642 | | IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 10,528.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 2,184.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 8,184.00 |
| 5720 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 16,904.00 |
| 5721 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 15,176.00 |
| 5722 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 16,784.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | |
|------|---------------------|-----------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
|------|---------------------|-----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| STEERING | | | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8726 | | LIGHTING ...Continued... Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| 8740 | | ELECTRICAL High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| 832G | | HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 8000 | | HITCH HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| 8041 | | AXLES Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i> | 2,927.00 |
| 8042 | | Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i> | 1,589.00 |
| 8756 | | BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| 8955 | | FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> | 1,532.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | | | |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | 5,529.00 |
| WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch | | | |
| 897A | | 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 897B | | 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 5,053.00 |
| 897C | | 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 897D | | 3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 11,096.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 897E | | WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 7,817.00 |
| 897G | | Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 2,314.00 |
| 897H | | 2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 6,634.00 |
| 898A | | REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Order Weights through Parts.</i> | 128.00 |
| 898B | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i> | 1,238.00 |
| 898C | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i> | 1,793.00 |

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BXT10044 | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| RE269592 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| BRE10235 | | Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10228 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10234 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10233 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| BRE10107 | | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| BRE10065 | | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,389.90 |
| BRE10185 | | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |
| BRE10168 | | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| RE293259 | | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i> | 253.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10055 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10112 | Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | RE283958 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,439.70 |
| | BRE10161 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10104 | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10199 | Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | RE67685 | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BRE10106 | Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,080.90 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BRE10198 | Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i> | 1,567.50 |
| | RE268386 | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10163 | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| | RE268085 | Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i> | 1,467.40 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------|------------|
| 09C0RW | | 9470R Tractor | 383,763.00 |
|--------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0184 | North America | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| 0202 | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |
| 0185 | Costa Rica | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> | | |
| 0193 | Honduras | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| 0195 | Mexico | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0196 | Nicaragua | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> | 3,858.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i></p> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188Q | | JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4050 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | 22,104.00 |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4052 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity | 24,844.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | | | |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4321 | | Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i> | In Base Price |
| 4322 | | Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i> | 3,571.00 |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. | 4,278.00 |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5056 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5509 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,128.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -1,864.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5517 | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 4,136.00 |
| 5703 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 13,688.00 |
| 5704 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 14,388.00 |
| 5705 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 15,248.00 |
| 5706 | | 520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 19,292.00 |
| 5707 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 6,848.00 |
| 5359 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -20,392.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i> | -24,564.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i> | -21,564.00 |
| 5602 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted.</i> | -6,608.00 |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -5,688.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5622 | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i> | -2,632.00 |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 4,068.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> | 1,360.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 7,360.00 |
| 5642 | | IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 10,528.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 2,184.00 |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 8,184.00 |
| 5720 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 16,904.00 |
| 5721 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 15,176.00 |
| 5722 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 16,784.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i> | | | |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| STEERING | | | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| | | HITCH | |
| 8000 | | HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| | | AXLES | |
| 8041 | | Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i> | 2,927.00 |
| 8042 | | Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i> | 1,589.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8756 | | BRAKES ...Continued... Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| 8955 | | FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | 1,532.00 |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable.</i> | 5,529.00 |
| | | WHEEL WEIGHTS | |
| 897A | | Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 897B | | 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 5,053.00 |
| 897C | | 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 3,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 897D | | WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 11,096.00 |
| 897E | | 2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 7,817.00 |
| 897F | | 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 7,200.00 |
| 897J | | Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 7,200.00 |
| 898A | | REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Order Weights through Parts.</i> | 128.00 |
| 898B | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i> | 1,238.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 898C | | REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i> | 1,793.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | BXT10044 | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| | BRE10119 | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269592 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | BRE10235 | Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10107 | HYDRAULICS 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| | BRE10065 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,389.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10185 | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | RE293259 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i> | 253.00 |
| | BRE10055 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10112 | Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE275924 | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support | 2,482.70 |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | RE283958 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,439.70 |
| | BRE10161 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10242 | | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BRE10104 | | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| BPF11074 | | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| BRE10199 | | Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| RE67685 | | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| RE269615 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| RE273380 | | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| PF90385 | | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| BRE10041 | | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| RE323405 | | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| BRE10202 | | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| BRE10196 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BRE10106 | Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,080.90 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Weights: | |
| BRE10198 | | Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i> | 1,567.50 |
| RE268386 | | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| BRE10163 | | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| RE268085 | | Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i> | 1,467.40 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| R553540 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| BL15071 | | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| BL15076 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------|------------|
| 09D0RW | | 9520R Tractor | 425,311.00 |
|--------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0184 | North America | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| 0202 | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |
| 0185 | Costa Rica | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> | | |
| 0193 | Honduras | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| 0195 | Mexico | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0196 | Nicaragua | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> | 3,858.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188Q | | JDLink Access + RDA 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 50 hour JDLink Access+ RDA temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | 25,806.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. | In Base Price |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5057 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction | -8,740.00 |
| 5068 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i> | -5,116.00 |
| 5069 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System | In Base Price |
| 5070 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i> | 3,624.00 |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration | | | |
| 5509 | | 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -9,312.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -4,048.00 |
| 5517 | | IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 1,952.00 |
| A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration | | | |
| 5703 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 11,504.00 |
| 5704 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 12,204.00 |
| 5705 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 13,064.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5706 | | 520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 17,108.00 |
| 5707 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 4,664.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration | |
| 5359 | | IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -22,576.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i> | -26,748.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i> | -23,748.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration | |
| 5605 | | 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,872.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i> | -4,816.00 |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 1,884.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | -2,184.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> | -824.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 5,176.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5642 | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 8,344.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 5720 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 14,720.00 |
| 5721 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 12,992.00 |
| 5722 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 14,600.00 |
| 5723 | | IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 38,592.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only | 1,000.00 |

ENGINE

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 8306 | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ENGINE ...Continued... | |
| | | <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | |
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| | | STEERING | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8000 | | HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights | 1,532.00 |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights | 5,529.00 |
| WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch | | | |
| 897A | | 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 897B | | 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 5,053.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 897C | | WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 897D | | 3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 11,096.00 |
| 897E | | 2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 7,817.00 |
| 897F | | 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 7,200.00 |
| 897J | | Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 7,200.00 |
| 898D | | REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 898E | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights | 2,126.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO. Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i> | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BXT10044 | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| RE269592 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| BRE10235 | | Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10228 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10234 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10233 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BRE10107 | | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| BRE10066 | | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| BRE10185 | | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | BRE10203 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> | 205.70 |
| | BRE10055 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10113 | Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE275924 | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support | 2,482.70 |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | RE283958 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,439.70 |
| | BRE10160 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10242 | | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BRE10104 | | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| BPF11074 | | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| BRE10201 | | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| BRE10200 | | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE67685 | | 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| RE269615 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| RE273380 | | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| PF90385 | | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| BRE10041 | | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| RE323405 | | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| BRE10202 | | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BRE10193 | Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,779.40 |
| | BRE10105 | Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,333.90 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BRE10145 | Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i> | 1,567.50 |
| | RE268386 | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| | BRE10163 | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------|------------|
| 09E0RW | | 9570R Tractor | 451,660.00 |
|--------|--|---------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|---|--|------------|
| 0184 | North America | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| 0202 | | | |
| | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| 0185 | | | |
| | Costa Rica | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| 0188 | | | |
| | Dominican Republic | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> | | |
| 0193 | | | |
| | Honduras | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| 0195 | | | |
| | Mexico | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| 0196 | | | |
| | Nicaragua | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3056 | | Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | In Base Price |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5057 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction | -8,740.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5068 | | AXLES ...Continued... 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes:</i> 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. <i>Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i> | -5,116.00 |
| 5069 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System | In Base Price |
| 5070 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes:</i> 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. <i>Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i> | 3,624.00 |

WHEELS AND TIRES

| | | | |
|------|--|---|-----------|
| 5509 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -9,312.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -4,048.00 |
| 5517 | | IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 1,952.00 |
| 5703 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 11,504.00 |
| 5704 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 12,204.00 |
| 5705 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 13,064.00 |
| 5706 | | 520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 17,108.00 |
| 5707 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 4,664.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5359 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -22,576.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i> | -26,748.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i> | -23,748.00 |
| 5605 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,872.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i> | -4,816.00 |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 1,884.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | -2,184.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> | -824.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 5,176.00 |
| 5642 | | IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 8,344.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5609 | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 5720 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 14,720.00 |
| 5721 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 12,992.00 |
| 5722 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 14,600.00 |
| 5723 | | IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 38,592.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only | 1,000.00 |

ENGINE

| | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 8306 | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8344 | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i> | 5,100.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| STEERING | | | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 148.00 |

HYDRAULICS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS ...Continued... | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8000 | | HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights | 1,532.00 |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights | 5,529.00 |
| WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch | | | |
| 897A | | 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 897B | | 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 5,053.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 897C | | WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 897D | | 3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 11,096.00 |
| 897E | | 2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 7,817.00 |
| 897F | | 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 7,200.00 |
| 897J | | Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 7,200.00 |
| 898D | | REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 898E | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights | 2,126.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO. Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i> | |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BXT10044 | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| RE269592 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| BRE10235 | | Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10228 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10234 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10233 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BRE10107 | | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| BRE10066 | | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| BRE10185 | | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | BRE10203 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> | 205.70 |
| | BRE10055 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10113 | Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE275924 | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support | 2,482.70 |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | RE283958 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,439.70 |
| | BRE10160 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10242 | | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BRE10104 | | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| BPF11074 | | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| BRE10201 | | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| BRE10200 | | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE67685 | | 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| RE269615 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| RE273380 | | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| PF90385 | | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| BRE10041 | | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| RE323405 | | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| BRE10202 | | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | PTO: | |
| BRE10193 | | Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,779.40 |
| BRE10105 | | Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,333.90 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| AL71345 | | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| BRE10145 | | Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i> | 1,567.50 |
| RE268386 | | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| BRE10163 | | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| R553540 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| BL15071 | | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| BL15076 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| 09FORW | | 9620R Tractor | 478,052.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0184 | | North America Canada <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0202 | | United States <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3056 | | Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. | 3,858.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display. | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is</i> | 7,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | | | |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | <p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | <p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | <p>Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | | | |
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i></p> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 188S | | JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | | | |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes;</i> | 23,064.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.</i> | | | |
| <i>When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i> | | | |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321.</i> <i>Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i> <i>Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.</i> <i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | In Base Price |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5069 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System | In Base Price |
| 5070 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.</i> <i>Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i> | 3,624.00 |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5509 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -9,312.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -4,048.00 |
| 5517 | | IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 1,952.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5703 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 11,504.00 |
| 5704 | | 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 12,204.00 |
| 5705 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 13,064.00 |
| 5706 | | 520/85R42 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 17,108.00 |
| 5707 | | 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 4,664.00 |
| 5359 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -22,576.00 |
| 5209 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i> | -26,748.00 |
| 5220 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i> | -23,748.00 |
| 5605 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,872.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas</i> | -4,816.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | |
| 5618 | | IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 1,884.00 |
| 5606 | | 710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | -2,184.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> | -824.00 |
| 5619 | | IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 5,176.00 |
| 5642 | | IF800/55R46 182D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 8,344.00 |
| 5609 | | 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5620 | | IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration | |
| 5720 | | 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 14,720.00 |
| 5721 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> | 12,992.00 |
| 5722 | | 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> | 14,600.00 |
| 5723 | | IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> | 38,592.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8344 | | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i> | 5,100.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| STEERING | | | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8000 | | HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights | 1,532.00 |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights | 5,529.00 |
| WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 897A | | Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> | 2,739.00 |
| 897B | | 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 5,053.00 |
| 897C | | 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| 897D | | 3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 11,096.00 |
| 897E | | 2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i> | 7,817.00 |
| 897F | | 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 7,200.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| 897J | | Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i> | 7,200.00 |
| REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS | | | |
| 898D | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i> | 1,571.00 |
| 898E | | Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i> | 2,126.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BXT10044 | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| RE322780 | | Electrical: ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| RE269592 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| BRE10107 | | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| BRE10066 | | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10185 | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | BRE10203 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> | 205.70 |
| | BRE10055 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10113 | Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i> | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | RE283958 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,439.70 |
| | BRE10160 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10242 | | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BRE10104 | | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| BPF11074 | | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| BRE10201 | | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| BRE10200 | | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE67685 | | 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| RE269615 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| RE273380 | | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| PF90385 | | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| BRE10041 | | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| RE323405 | | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| BRE10202 | | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | PTO: | |
| BRE10193 | | Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,779.40 |
| BRE10105 | | Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 16,333.90 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| AL71345 | | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| BRE10145 | | Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Also order HydraCushion.</i> | 1,567.50 |
| RE268386 | | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| BRE10163 | | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) | 246.40 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| R553540 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| BL15071 | | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) | 701.80 |
| BL15076 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Brake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Tail lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor Continued

Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|------------|
| 0C10RW | | 9470R Scraper Tractor | 423,384.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| | | ...Continued... | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> | 3,858.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | 1,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | No Charge |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | |
| 1884 | | <p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | <p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i></p> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 1887 | | JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3250 | | HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... 223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3272 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4340 | | Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | Same Price |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5068 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i> | -8,740.00 |
| 5070 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AXLES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| <i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i> | | | |
| 5331 | | Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -28,136.00 |
| 5509 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -8,488.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,224.00 |
| 5517 | | IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 2,776.00 |
| 5605 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,048.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -3,992.00 |
| 5618 | | IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,708.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5619 | | IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 6,000.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 832A | | AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i> | 8,160.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Technology:</i> | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or</i> | 365.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>premium lighting package.</i> <i>If ordered with economy lighting package.</i> | |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts.</i> <i>Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> | 1,532.00 |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> | 5,529.00 |
| | | WHEEL WEIGHTS | |
| 897K | | 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations.</i> <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i> | 7,496.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: | |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 5,779.40 |
| BXT10044 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269592 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10109 | 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10066 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10207 | AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel | 10,022.10 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10201 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | BRE10200 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | RE268386 | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| | BRE10163 | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window

Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 09G0RW | 9520R Scraper Tractor | 449,730.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable OR Code 188Y JDLINK Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---------|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
|------|---------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| | | ...Continued... | |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i> | 3,858.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> | 1,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1885 | | <p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 188U | | <p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable</i></p> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>(order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | |
| 1884 | | <p>JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | <p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 1887 | | JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| 3272 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4340 | | Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | Same Price |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5068 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i> | -8,740.00 |
| 5070 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AXLES ...Continued... | | | |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i> | | | |
| 5331 | | Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -28,136.00 |
| 5509 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -8,488.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,224.00 |
| 5517 | | IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 2,776.00 |
| 5605 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,048.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -3,992.00 |
| 5618 | | IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,708.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5619 | | IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 6,000.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 832A | | AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i> | 8,160.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Technology:</i> | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.</i> | 365.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>If ordered with economy lighting package.</i> | |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> | 1,532.00 |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> | 5,529.00 |
| | | WHEEL WEIGHTS | |
| 897K | | 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i> | 7,496.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: | |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 5,779.40 |
| BXT10044 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE269592 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10109 | 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10066 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10207 | AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel | 10,022.10 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10201 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | BRE10200 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | RE268386 | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| | BRE10163 | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor Continued

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|------------|
| 09J0RW | | 9570R Scraper Tractor | 476,079.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| | | ...Continued... | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0531 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3056 | | Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> | 3,858.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> | | | |
| <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> | | | |
| <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.

The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.

Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | 1,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> | | | |
| <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | No Charge |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | |
| 1884 | | JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR)</i> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 1887 | | JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> | No Charge |
| <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights Ten cab roof-mounted lights: - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3250 | | HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... 223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3272 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i> | 12,321.00 |

REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES

Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |

DRAWBAR SUPPORT

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 4340 | | Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | Same Price |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES <i>Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |

AXLES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 5068 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i> | -8,740.00 |
| 5070 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| AXLES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| <i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i> | | | |
| 5331 | | Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -28,136.00 |
| 5509 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -8,488.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,224.00 |
| 5517 | | IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 2,776.00 |
| 5605 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,048.00 |
| 5622 | | 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -3,992.00 |
| 5618 | | IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,708.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5619 | | IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 6,000.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| 5999 | | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | | Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 832A | | AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i> | 8,160.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Technology:</i> | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING ...Continued... | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i> | 365.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 148.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| 8344 | | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i> | 5,100.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> | 1,532.00 |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> | 5,529.00 |
| | | WHEEL WEIGHTS | |
| 897K | | 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i> | 7,496.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | BXT10042 | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 5,779.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BXT10044 | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| | BRE10119 | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269592 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | BRE10235 | Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10109 | 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10066 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10226 | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10207 | AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel | 10,022.10 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10201 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | BRE10200 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | RE268386 | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10163 | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Heavy Duty 120mm (4.72 In.) X 3048 mm (120 In.)
Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion
Suspension System on front axle and Axle Flats
Axles with Differential Lock
Four Heavy Duty Cast Inner/Four
Steel Outer Wheels
Eight 710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial Tires

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 09K0RW | 9620R Scraper Tractor | 502,471.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0500 | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0531 | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |

ENGINE

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3056 | Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ENGINE ...Continued... | | | |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2061 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | 3,858.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1842 | | RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | 1,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.

- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.

- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)

- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.

- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</p> <p>- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</p> <p>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</p> <p>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</p> <p>- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</p> | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | No Charge |
| 1884 | | <p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</p> <p>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</p> <p>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness,</p> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | |
| 188S | | JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| 1887 | | JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump | In Base Price |
| 3272 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4340 | | Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | Same Price |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| AXLES | | | |
| 5070 | | 120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i> | In Base Price |
| WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i> <i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i> FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i> | | | |
| 5331 | | Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | -28,136.00 |
| 5509 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -8,488.00 |
| 5510 | | 710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> | -3,224.00 |
| 5517 | | IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> | 2,776.00 |
| 5605 | | A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -7,048.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5622 | | WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | -3,992.00 |
| 5618 | | IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> | 2,708.00 |
| 5607 | | 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5619 | | IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> | 6,000.00 |

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

| | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 5999 | No Brand Preference | No Charge |
| 5901 | Firestone Brand Only | 1,000.00 |
| 5902 | Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 5903 | Michelin Brand Only | 1,400.00 |
| 5904 | Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> | 1,000.00 |

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

| | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 8228 | Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 832A | AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls).</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar.</i> <i>See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i> | 8,160.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Technology:</i> | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| 8344 | | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i> | 5,100.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> | 1,532.00 |
| 8959 | | Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i> | 3,309.00 |
| 8965 | | Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i> | 5,529.00 |
| WHEEL WEIGHTS | | | |
| 897K | | 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i> | 7,496.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: | |
| BXT10042 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 5,779.40 |
| BXT10044 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,260.10 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| RE269592 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i> | 105.60 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BRE10109 | | 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| BRE10066 | | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| BRE10168 | | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| BRE10226 | | Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i> | 105.60 |
| RE334623 | | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| BRE10043 | | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10207 | | AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel | 10,022.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10201 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | BRE10200 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | RE268386 | Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| | BRE10163 | Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> | 2,413.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R553540 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | BL15071 | Weight, Wheel, 1221 Lb. (554 kg) kit | 2,024.00 |
| | BL15076 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) kit | 1,543.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|
| 09L0RW | | 9470RT Tractor | 443,394.00 |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0184 | North America | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| 0202 | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |
| 0185 | Costa Rica | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> | | |
| 0193 | Honduras | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| 0195 | Mexico | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0196 | Nicaragua | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | 1,898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP | | | |
| 7500 | | Steering Pump - 100 cc | -3,018.00 |
| 7501 | | Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4050 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i> | 22,104.00 |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4052 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i> | 24,844.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4327 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 186.00 |
| 4329 | | Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6820 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 6821 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i> | 8,975.00 |
| 6825 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i> | 9,281.00 |
| 6826 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i> | 12,852.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680C | | Standard Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| 680D | | Polyurethane Mid-Rollers | 5,880.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium</i> | 365.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>Lighting Packages.</i> | |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| | | HITCH | |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights | 1,532.00 |
| 8962 | | Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i> | 3,265.00 |
| 8964 | | Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i> | 3,931.00 |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i> | 679.00 |
| 8986 | | Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i> | 3,086.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i> | 577.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | BRE10120 | Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10107 | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| | BRE10064 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,831.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | RE293259 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i> | 253.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10054 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10115 | Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks | 276.10 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE259709 | Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar | 2,129.60 |
| | RE275924 | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support | 2,482.70 |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE310971 | Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i> | 710.60 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | BRE10162 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,230.80 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE330435 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10240 | Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10118 | Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,778.60 |
| | RE67685 | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BRE10100 | Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 17,547.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AR268522 | Front Idler Weights Mounting | 1,409.10 |
| | BRE10121 | Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i> | 229.90 |
| | RE341174 | One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | RE341175 | One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | R199010 | One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i> | 1,043.77 |
| | RE286201 | Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit | 1,170.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|
| 09N0RW | | 9520RT Tractor | 469,741.00 |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0184 | North America | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| 0202 | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |
| 0185 | Costa Rica | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> | | |
| 0193 | Honduras | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| 0195 | Mexico | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0196 | Nicaragua | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | 1,898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | No Charge |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year</i> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP | | | |
| 7500 | | Steering Pump - 100 cc | -3,018.00 |
| 7501 | | Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4327 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 186.00 |
| 4329 | | Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6820 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 6821 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i> | 8,975.00 |
| 6825 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i> | 9,281.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6826 | | TRACKS ...Continued... 914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i> | 12,852.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680C | | Standard Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| 680D | | Polyurethane Mid-Rollers | 5,880.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 878B | | ELECTRICAL ...Continued... Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| 832G | | HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| 8003 | | HITCH Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| 8756 | | BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| 8955 | | FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights | 1,532.00 |
| 8962 | | Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i> | 3,265.00 |
| 8964 | | Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i> | 3,931.00 |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:</i> <i>Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.</i> <i>Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i> | 679.00 |
| 8986 | | Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.</i> <i>Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i> | 3,086.00 |
| 8995 | | TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i> | 577.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | BRE10120 | Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10107 | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| | BRE10064 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,831.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | RE293259 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i> | 253.00 |
| | BRE10054 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10115 | Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks | 276.10 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE259709 | Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar | 2,129.60 |
| | RE275924 | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support | 2,482.70 |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE310971 | Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i> | 710.60 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | BRE10162 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,230.80 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE330435 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10240 | Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10118 | Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,778.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| RE67685 | | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| RE269615 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| RE273380 | | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| PF90385 | | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| BRE10202 | | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| BRE10196 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| BRE10005 | | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| RE298942 | | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| BRE10143 | | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| BRE10038 | | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| BRE10255 | | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| RE343680 | | Operator's Station Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | BRE10100 | PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 17,547.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | AR268522 | Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting | 1,409.10 |
| | BRE10121 | Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i> | 229.90 |
| | RE341174 | One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | RE341175 | One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | R199010 | One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i> | 1,043.77 |
| | RE286201 | Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit | 1,170.40 |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|
| 09P0RW | | 9570RT Tractor | 496,090.00 |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|------------|
| 0184 | North America | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| 0202 | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |
| 0185 | Costa Rica | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> | | |
| 0193 | Honduras | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| 0195 | Mexico | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 0196 | Nicaragua | | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> | | |
| | <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3056 | | Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i> | 1,898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</p> <p>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</p> <p>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | No Charge |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP | | | |
| 7500 | | Steering Pump - 100 cc | -3,018.00 |
| 7501 | | Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,081.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | | | |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4327 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | 186.00 |
| 4329 | | Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6820 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i> | In Base Price |
| 6821 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i> | 8,975.00 |
| 6825 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i> | 9,281.00 |
| 6826 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i> | 12,852.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| TRACKS ...Continued... | | | |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680C | | Standard Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| 680D | | Polyurethane Mid-Rollers | 5,880.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8344 | | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i> | 5,100.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i> | 194.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ELECTRICAL ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | | | |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 148.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights | 1,532.00 |
| 8962 | | Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i> | 3,265.00 |
| 8964 | | Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i> | 3,931.00 |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:</i> <i>Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.</i> <i>Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i> | 679.00 |
| 8986 | | Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.</i> <i>Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.</i> <i>Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i> | 3,086.00 |
| TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i> | 577.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BRE10120 | | Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| RE269398 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BRE10235 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10228 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10234 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| BRE10233 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BRE10107 | | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| BRE10064 | | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,831.00 |
| BRE10168 | | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| RE293259 | | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i> | 253.00 |
| BRE10054 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| BRE10115 | | Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks | 276.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE259709 | Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar | 2,129.60 |
| | RE275924 | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support | 2,482.70 |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE310971 | Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i> | 710.60 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | BRE10162 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,230.80 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE330435 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10240 | Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10118 | Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,778.60 |
| | RE67685 | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BRE10100 | Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 17,547.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AR268522 | Front Idler Weights Mounting | 1,409.10 |
| | BRE10121 | Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i> | 229.90 |
| | RE341174 | One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | RE341175 | One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | R199010 | One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i> | 1,043.77 |
| | RE286201 | Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit | 1,170.40 |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|
| 09TORW | | 9470RX Tractor | 507,759.00 |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0184 | North America Canada <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0202 | United States <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0549 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2077 | | Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2078 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i> | 2,001.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 2662 | | RADIO ...Continued... Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | | | |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | <p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 3,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1849 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
 - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 188N | | <p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued... | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3810 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4050 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 22,104.00 |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4052 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 24,844.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6829 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6830 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> | 6,364.00 |
| 6833 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> | 12,857.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 6834 | | TRACKS ...Continued... 914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> | 27,275.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680C | | Standard Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| 680D | | Polyurethane Mid-Rollers | 6,528.00 |
| TRACK SPACING | | | |
| 6848 | | Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i> | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| STEERING | | | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | STEERING ...Continued... | |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| | | HITCH | |
| 8000 | | HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| | | AXLES | |
| 8042 | | Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i> | 1,589.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BRE10265 | | Battery Disconnect Kit | 144.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| RE269398 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| BRE10206 | | Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine | 717.20 |
| BRE10233 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| BRE10107 | | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| BRE10066 | | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| BRE10185 | | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |
| BRE10168 | | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| BRE10203 | | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> | 205.70 |
| BRE10306 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| BRE10114 | | Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track | 157.30 |
| BRE10110 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | BRE10160 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10244 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10104 | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10200 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67685 | 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BRE10101 | Field Installation Kit, PTO <i>All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 17,547.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BRE10286 | Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> | 1,678.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|
| 09U0RW | | 9520RX Tractor | 533,988.00 |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0184 | North America Canada <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0202 | United States <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0549 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2077 | | Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2078 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i> | 2,001.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 2662 | | RADIO ...Continued... Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 242.00 |

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | In Base Price |
|------|--|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | | | |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | <p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 3,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1849 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
 - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 188N | | <p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued... | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3810 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6829 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6830 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> | 6,364.00 |
| 6833 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> | 12,857.00 |
| 6834 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> | 27,275.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680C | | Standard Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| 680D | | Polyurethane Mid-Rollers | 6,528.00 |
| TRACK SPACING | | | |
| 6848 | | Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| TRACK SPACING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i> | | | |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| STEERING | | | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ELECTRICAL ...Continued... | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8000 | | HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| AXLES | | | |
| 8042 | | Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i> | 1,589.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | BRE10265 | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit | 144.10 |
| | BRE10119 | Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10206 | Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10107 | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| | BRE10066 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| | BRE10185 | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | BRE10203 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> | 205.70 |
| | BRE10306 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10114 | Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10160 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | BRE10244 | Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10249 | Miscellaneous: Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 448.80 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10104 | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| | BRE10295 | Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 323.40 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10200 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | RE67685 | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | BRE10101 | PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO <i>All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 17,547.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | BRE10286 | Weights: Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> | 1,678.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|
| 09V0RW | | 9570RX Tractor | 560,215.00 |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0184 | North America Canada <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0202 | United States <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No Package | In Base Price |
| 0549 | | Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3056 | | Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2077 | | Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2078 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat.</i> | 2,001.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package | 242.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | RADIO ...Continued... <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| | | GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| | | RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | | | |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,500.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1849 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation <i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | 3,000.00 |

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
 - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
 - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | Same Price |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 188N | | <p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 5,299.00 |

ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued... | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3810 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 25,806.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6829 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6830 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> | 6,364.00 |
| 6833 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> | 12,857.00 |
| 6834 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> | 27,275.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680C | | Standard Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| 680D | | Polyurethane Mid-Rollers | 6,528.00 |
| TRACK SPACING | | | |
| 6848 | | Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| TRACK SPACING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i> | | | |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| 8344 | | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i> | 5,100.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | 1,765.00 |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| STEERING | | | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 148.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 1,017.00 |
| HITCH | | | |
| 8000 | | HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| AXLES | | | |
| 8042 | | Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i> | 1,589.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| BRE10265 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit | 144.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10119 | Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10206 | Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10107 | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| | BRE10066 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| | BRE10185 | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | BRE10203 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> | 205.70 |
| | BRE10306 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10114 | Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10160 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | BRE10244 | Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10249 | Miscellaneous: Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 448.80 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10104 | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |
| | BRE10295 | Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 323.40 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10200 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | RE67685 | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | BRE10101 | PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO <i>All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 17,547.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | BRE10286 | Weights: Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> | 1,678.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency
Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandArm with Integrated
Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located
on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering
Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|
| 09W0RW | | 9620RX Tractor | 586,444.00 |
|--------|--|----------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|---|--|----------|
| 0184 | North America | | |
| | Canada | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> | | |
| 0202 | United States | | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> | | |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

| | | | |
|------|---|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English | | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish | | Same Price |
| | <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | | |
| 0413 | French | | Same Price |
| | <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | | |

PERFORMANCE PACKAGES

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0500 | No Package | | In Base Price |
| 0549 | Performance Package | | -2,589.00 |
| | <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | | |

ENGINE

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 3056 | Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | | In Base Price |
|------|--|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2077 | | Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat. | In Base Price |
| 2078 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. | 2,001.00 |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard Radio Package AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna. | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium Radio Package <i>For Non United States and Canada Markets only.</i> AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna. | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 -7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display. | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 - 10 in. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar 3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1820 | | One 10 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,660.00 |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1827 | | One 7 in. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 display, harness, Ethernet Adapter harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i> | 6,166.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is</i> | 7,895.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | | | |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1847 | | <p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 3,500.00 |
| 1849 | | <p>AutoTrac Activation - GreenStar 3 (GS3) with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1820 or 1827 GS3 2630 display.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 6,000.00 |
| 1851 | | <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i></p> | 1,000.00 |
| 1853 | | <p>Generation 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation</p> <p><i>Requires Code 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i></p> <p><i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac, Documentation, and Section Control functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter. Wireless data transfer available with activation and a JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor.</i></p> | 3,000.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> | | | |
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 188U | | <p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total</i></p> | 3,699.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <p>years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | | | |
| 188S | | <p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</p> <p>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | <p>JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</p> <p>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p> | 5,299.00 |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | <p>Standard Lighting</p> <p>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</p> <p>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</p> <p>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</p> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| LIGHTING ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i> | | | |
| 7206 | | Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3250 | | 219 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3270 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352 or 3362. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i> | 12,321.00 |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | In Base Price |
| 3351 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i> | 2,081.00 |
| 3352 | | Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 2,609.00 |
| 3362 | | Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) | 4,164.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3800 | | Less Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3810 | | 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> | 15,597.00 |
| REAR HITCH | | | |
| 4000 | | Less Rear 3-Point Hitch | In Base Price |
| 4051 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | 23,064.00 |
| 4053 | | 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity | 25,806.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR HITCH ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track belt Codes 6830 or 6834.</i> | | | |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| <i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i> | | | |
| 4325 | | Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6829 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> | In Base Price |
| 6830 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> | 6,364.00 |
| 6833 | | 762 mm (30 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> | 12,857.00 |
| 6834 | | 914 mm (36 in.) width, 208 mm (8.2 in.) pitch Camso Durabuilt 6500 Tracks with Duradrive Technology <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.)</i> <i>Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i> | 27,275.00 |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680C | | Standard Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| 680D | | Polyurethane Mid-Rollers | 6,528.00 |
| TRACK SPACING | | | |
| 6848 | | Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i> | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8344 | | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine</i> | 5,100.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> | 1,765.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> | |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2079 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i> | In Configuration |
| | | STEERING | |
| 8760 | | Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins | 495.00 |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| 8782 | | Back Up Alarm | 434.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i> | 365.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| 832G | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | 913.00 |
| 832H | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.)</i> | 1,017.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i> | |
| | | HITCH | |
| 8000 | | HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i> | 3,313.00 |
| 8003 | | Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i> | 2,122.00 |
| | | AXLES | |
| 8042 | | Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i> | 1,589.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,094.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10107 | 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) | 2,512.40 |
| | BRE10066 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle and (MY16-) 4 track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,617.60 |
| | BRE10185 | Accumulator Kit | 935.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10203 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> | 205.70 |
| | BRE10306 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10114 | Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track | 157.30 |
| | BRE10110 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 551.10 |
| | BRE10111 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i> | 562.10 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | BRE10160 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10244 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10249 | Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 448.80 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10104 | Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 4,008.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10295 | Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 323.40 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | BRE10200 | Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i> | 2,568.50 |
| | RE67685 | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | BRE10101 | Field Installation Kit, PTO <i>All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i> | 17,547.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BRE10286 | Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> | 1,678.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)

Tinted Glass

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------|
| 09Q0RW | 9470RT Scraper Tractor | 486,741.00 |
|--------|------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable OR Code 188Y JDLINK Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> | 1,898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> | 1,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1885 | | <p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 188U | | <p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | |
| 1884 | | <p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 189B | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| 1887 | | JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | No Charge |
| HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP | | | |
| 7501 | | Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3272 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i> | In Base Price |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6822 | | 762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper) | In Base Price |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680D | | Poly Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| 832A | | <p>AutoLoad Tractor</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i></p> <p><i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i></p> | 8,160.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Technology:</i> | | | |
| 8064 | | <p>Ethernet switch</p> <p><i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFPI2950).</i></p> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | <p>Second Rotary Beacon Light</p> <p><i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered with economy lighting package.</i></p> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | <p>High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator</p> <p><i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i></p> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | <p>Front Weight Support without Front Weights</p> <p><i>Order weights through Parts.</i></p> <p><i>Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i></p> | 1,532.00 |
| 8962 | | <p>Front Weight Support with 20 Weights</p> <p><i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i></p> | 3,265.00 |
| 8964 | | <p>Front Weight Support with 26 Weights</p> <p><i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i></p> | 3,931.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i> | 679.00 |
| 8986 | | Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i> | 3,086.00 |
| | | TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS | |
| 8995 | | Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i> | 577.00 |
| 8996 | | Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: | |
| | CB21494061 | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,757.20 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | BRE10120 | Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10109 | 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10064 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,831.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | BRE10054 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE330435 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10208 | AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks | 10,022.10 |
| | BRE10240 | Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | AR268522 | Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting | 1,409.10 |
| | BRE10121 | Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i> | 229.90 |
| | RE341174 | One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | RE341175 | One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | R199010 | One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i> | 1,043.77 |
| | RE286201 | Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit | 1,170.40 |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)

Tinted Glass

Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
 EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
 Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
 762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
 Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:
 SMV Emblem (if required)
 Electric Horn
 Toolbox
 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
 Fuel Tank Capacity
 Flexible Lower Step
 Back Up Alarm
 Tow Cable

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------|
| 09R0RW | 9520RT Scraper Tractor | 513,087.00 |
|--------|------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable OR Code 188Y JDLINK Access.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> | 1,898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> | 3,895.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i> | | | |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> | 1,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1885 | | <p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 188U | | <p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i></p> <p><i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | |
| 1884 | | <p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 189B | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| 1887 | | JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | No Charge |
| HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP | | | |
| 7501 | | Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3272 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i> | In Base Price |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6822 | | 762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper) | In Base Price |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680D | | Poly Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| 832A | | <p>AutoLoad Tractor</p> <p><i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.</i></p> <p><i>Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i></p> | 8,160.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Technology:</i> | | | |
| 8064 | | <p>Ethernet switch</p> <p><i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFPI2950).</i></p> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | <p>Second Rotary Beacon Light</p> <p><i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package.</i></p> <p><i>If ordered with economy lighting package.</i></p> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | <p>High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator</p> <p><i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i></p> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | <p>Front Weight Support without Front Weights</p> <p><i>Order weights through Parts.</i></p> <p><i>Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i></p> | 1,532.00 |
| 8962 | | <p>Front Weight Support with 20 Weights</p> <p><i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i></p> | 3,265.00 |
| 8964 | | <p>Front Weight Support with 26 Weights</p> <p><i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i></p> | 3,931.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i> | 679.00 |
| 8986 | | Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i> | 3,086.00 |
| | | TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS | |
| 8995 | | Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i> | 577.00 |
| 8996 | | Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: | |
| | CB21494061 | Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,757.20 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | BRE10120 | Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10235 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10109 | 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10064 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,831.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | BRE10054 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE330435 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10208 | AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks | 10,022.10 |
| | BRE10240 | Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AR268522 | Front Idler Weights Mounting | 1,409.10 |
| | BRE10121 | Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i> | 229.90 |
| | RE341174 | One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | RE341175 | One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | R199010 | One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i> | 1,043.77 |
| | RE286201 | Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit | 1,170.40 |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
402 kW (547 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (570 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1173.48L (310 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Type Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Front and Rear Differential
Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
435 L/Min (115 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Category 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
CommandView III Cab
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40
degrees Seat Swivel to the right
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar
Support
Backrest Adjustment
Integrated 10" CommandCenter Display
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls

Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls
located on CommandArm
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear
Wiper/Washer
Pull Down Front Sun Visor
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Standard Radio with Four Speakers
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable
Brightness
Step, Left Hand Convenience
Programable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
Includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF
Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter 10" Display with 4600 Processor
Includes
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation
Required
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Convenience Outlet with
Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
GreenStar Ready Harness with Starfire iTC or Radar
Speed Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
 Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
 Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
 Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
 Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
 Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
 EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only)
 Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
 762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
 Camoplast DURABUILT 6500 Scraper Tracks
 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
 Two Piece Midrollers

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit

Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

VEHICLE:
 SMV Emblem (if required)
 Electric Horn
 Toolbox
 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
 Fuel Tank Capacity
 Flexible Lower Step
 Back Up Alarm
 Tow Cable

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------|
| 09S0RW | 9570RT Scraper Tractor | 539,436.00 |
|--------|------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0185 | Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0193 | Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access.</i> <i>Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| <i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i> | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3056 | | Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2059 | | Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2066 | | Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> | 1,898.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | | | |
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only. AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only. Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | | | |
| 1835 | | <p>Less StarFire Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1</p> <p><i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i></p> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> | 11,395.00 |

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.

The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... | | | |
| <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.</i></p> <p><i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i></p> <p><i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |
| 1851 | | <p>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> | 1,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1885 | | <p>JDLINK Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i></p> | No Charge |
| 188U | | <p>JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | <p>JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year</i></p> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p><i>JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | |
| 1884 | | <p>JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i></p> <p><i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | <p>JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p> | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 189B | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 5,299.00 |
| 1887 | | JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | No Charge |
| HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP | | | |
| 7501 | | Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i> | 3,058.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3272 | | 435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i> | In Base Price |
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6822 | | 762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT6500 Tracks (Scraper) | In Base Price |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680D | | Poly Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... | | | |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 832A | | AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i> | 8,160.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| <i>Technology:</i> | | | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i> | In Configuration |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i> | 365.00 |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 148.00 |
| BRAKES | | | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| 8344 | | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i> | 5,100.00 |
| FRONT WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts.</i> | 1,532.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i> | | | |
| 8962 | | Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i> | 3,265.00 |
| 8964 | | Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i> | 3,931.00 |
| 8985 | | Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i> | 679.00 |
| 8986 | | Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i> | 3,086.00 |
| TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS | | | |
| 8995 | | Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i> | 577.00 |
| 8996 | | Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i> | 3,600.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| CB21494061 | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 7,757.20 |
| BRE10120 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i> | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| RE269398 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| BRE10235 | | Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10228 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10234 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | BRE10233 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i> | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10109 | 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10064 | 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> | 6,831.00 |
| | BRE10168 | Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> | 536.80 |
| | BRE10054 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | RE330435 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10208 | AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks | 10,022.10 |
| | BRE10240 | Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE269615 | Operator Environment: Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | AR268522 | Front Idler Weights Mounting | 1,409.10 |
| | BRE10121 | Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i> | 229.90 |
| | RE341174 | One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | RE341175 | One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i> | 1,786.68 |
| | R199010 | One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i> | 1,043.77 |
| | RE286201 | Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit | 1,170.40 |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
332 kW (451 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated
Engine Speed
346 kW (470 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (59 gpm) Pump Output
Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width,
Camoplast DURADRIIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)
2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Tow Cable
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
 GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
 Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
 Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and
 Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

Electric Horn
 Toolbox
 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
 Fuel Tank Capacity
 Flexible Lower Step
 Back Up Alarm
 Tow Cable

VEHICLE:
 SMV Emblem (if required)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------|
| 09X0RW | 9470RX Scraper Tractor | 567,673.00 |
|--------|------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America | |
| | United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable OR Code 188Y JDLINK Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2077 | | Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2078 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | 2,031.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <p><i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i></p> <p><i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i></p> <p><i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1851 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | 1,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
 Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
 - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
 Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
 Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
 Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
 Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> | No Charge |
| 188U | | JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> | No Charge |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | |
| 1884 | | JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 1887 | | <p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | <p>Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights Ten cab roof-mounted lights: - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light</i></p> | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | <p>Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3272 | | <p>435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i></p> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6831 | | 762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURADRIE 6500 Tracks (Scraper) | In Base Price |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680D | | Poly Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 832A | | AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad</i> | 8,160.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>(AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i> | |
| | | CONNECTIVITY <i>Technology:</i> | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i> | In Configuration |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i> | 365.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BXT10046 | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,305.20 |
| BRE10265 | | Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit | 144.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | BRE10206 | Engine: Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine | 717.20 |
| | BRE10109 | HYDRAULICS 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10306 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10114 | Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track | 157.30 |
| | BRE10244 | Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10249 | Miscellaneous: Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 448.80 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10295 | Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 323.40 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BRE10286 | Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> | 1,678.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve Diesel Engine with
Electronic Diesel Injection
13.5 L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
367 kW (499 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated
Engine Speed
419 kW (520 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated
Engine Speed
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay

Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width,
Camoplast DURADRIIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)
2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement
Rear Frame Reinforcement

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor Continued

Tow Cable
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------|
| 09Y0RW | 9520RX Scraper Tractor | 593,902.00 |
|--------|------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America | |
| | United States | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | |
| | Canada | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | |
| 0184 | Canada | 1,900.00 |
| | <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | |
| 0195 | Mexico | Same Price |
| | <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable OR Code 188Y JDLINK Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish | Same Price |
| | <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3041 | | JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2077 | | Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light. Window break. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2078 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | 2,031.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1851 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | 1,000.00 |

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
 Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
 - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
 - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
 Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
 Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:
 - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
 Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
 Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
 - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 1885 | | JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> | No Charge |
| 188U | | JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | No Charge |

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | |
| 1884 | | JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 1887 | | <p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | <p>Standard lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <p><i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <p><i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <p><i>Plus:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rotary beacon light | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | <p>Premium lighting</p> <p><i>Includes Standard lighting.</i></p> <p><i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3272 | | <p>435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump</p> <p><i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i></p> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6831 | | 762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURADRIE 6500 Tracks (Scraper) | In Base Price |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680D | | Poly Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |
| 832A | | AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad</i> | 8,160.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>(AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i> | |
| | | CONNECTIVITY <i>Technology:</i> | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i> | In Configuration |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i> | 365.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch | 148.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: | |
| BXT10046 | | Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,305.20 |
| | | Electrical: | |
| BRE10265 | | Battery Disconnect Kit | 144.10 |
| BRE10119 | | Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel | 141.90 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | BRE10206 | Engine: Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine | 717.20 |
| | BRE10109 | HYDRAULICS 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10306 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | BRE10244 | Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10249 | Miscellaneous: Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 448.80 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10295 | Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 323.40 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE269615 | Operator Environment: Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BRE10286 | Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> | 1,678.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Cummins QSX15 Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
15.0 L (915 Cu. In.) Displacement
438 kW (595 HP) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 at Rated
Engine Speed
456 kW (620 HP) Engine Power Level 97/68EC at Rated
Engine Speed (PS)
Final Tier 4/3b Emissions Compliant
Air to Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and
Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water
Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
1514.16L (400 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with
Lockable Fuel Cap
83.28L (22 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater 110V
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with
Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Articulated Hydrostatic Steering
Wet Disk, Self-Adjusting Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
223 L/min (58 gpm) Pump Output
Flow at one SCV - 132 L/min (35 gpm)
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and
High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
Air Suspension
Swivel
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
Armrest Controls
Lumbar Support
Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with
Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
PTO Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board
Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Four 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
4 - video inputs (1 for CommandCenter; 3 for use
with 2630)

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with
Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width,
Camoplast DURADRIIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper)
2118 mm (87.32 In.) Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Tapered Roller Gudgeon Bearings
with 76 mm (3 In.) Hinge Pins
Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins
Back Up Alarm
Front Frame Reinforcement

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor Continued

Rear Frame Reinforcement
Tow Cable
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit
Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and
Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------|
| 09Z0RW | 9570RX Scraper Tractor | 620,129.00 |
|--------|------------------------|------------|

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0202 | North America United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> | 1,900.00 |
| 0188 | Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |
| 0195 | Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable OR Code 188Y JDLink Access. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | Same Price |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English | In Base Price |
| 0437 | Spanish <i>Mexico and United States will receive Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive</i> | Same Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER | | | |
| ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>pictorial labels.</i> | | | |
| 0413 | | French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i> | Same Price |
| PERFORMANCE PACKAGES | | | |
| 0500 | | No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i> | In Base Price |
| 0539 | | Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> | -2,589.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 3038 | | John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> | -23,377.00 |
| 3056 | | Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Diesel Engine | In Base Price |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 2077 | | Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2078 | | Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (electrically adjustable).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> | 2,031.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RADIO | | | |
| 2660 | | Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2661 | | Premium radio package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM Stereo with premium tuner, weatherband, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM satellite capable including satellite antenna (subscription required), four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 345.00 |
| 2662 | | Premium radio package <i>For non U.S. and Canada Markets only.</i> <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, compact disc player, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i> | 242.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1945 | | 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and one video input.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable only.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1946 | | 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Use of GreenStar (GS3) activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i> | 1,500.00 |
| GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS | | | |
| <i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> | | | |
| 1823 | | Single 7 in. CommandCenter Display | In Base Price |
| 1822 | | Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display | 495.00 |
| RECEIVERS | | | |
| <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> | | | |
| <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| RECEIVERS ...Continued... | | | |
| 1835 | | Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1840 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i> | 3,895.00 |
| 1841 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> | 7,895.00 |
| 1842 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | 8,945.00 |
| 1843 | | StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> | 11,395.00 |
| SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS | | | |
| <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i> | | | |
| <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> | | | |
| <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | | | |
| <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> | | | |
| 1845 | | Less Activation | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1851 | | SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> | 1,000.00 |
| CONNECTIVITY | | | |
| | | <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <p><i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i></p> | |
| 1885 | | JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> | No Charge |
| 188U | | JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | In Base Price |
| 188N | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> | No Charge |
| | | <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></p> | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | |
| 1884 | | JDLink Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLink utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLink hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLink subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 2,400.00 |
| 189A | | JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When Greenstar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 3,699.00 |
| 188S | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | 1,600.00 |
| 189B | | JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio (MCR) antenna harness, Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i> | 5,299.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> | | | |
| <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> | | | |
| 1887 | | <p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> | No Charge |
| ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) | | | |
| 1833 | | John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | 3,490.00 |
| 1834 | | Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) | In Base Price |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1492 | | e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 7201 | | <p>Standard lighting</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i></p> <p><i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <p><i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <p><i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <p><i>Plus:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rotary beacon light | In Base Price |
| 7206 | | <p>Premium lighting</p> <p><i>Includes Standard lighting.</i></p> <p><i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i></p> | 3,058.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3272 | | <p>435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump</p> <p><i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i></p> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| <i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i> | | | |
| 3341 | | Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3342 | | Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 767.00 |
| 3361 | | Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i> | 5,355.00 |
| DRAWBAR SUPPORT | | | |
| 4330 | | Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i> | In Base Price |
| TRACKS | | | |
| 6831 | | 762 mm (30 in.) Width, 226 mm (8.9 in.) Pitch Camoplast DURADRIIVE 6500 Tracks (Scraper) | In Base Price |
| MID ROLLERS | | | |
| 680D | | Poly Mid Rollers | In Base Price |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8306 | | Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 605.00 |
| COMMANDVIEW III CAB | | | |
| 8228 | | Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i> | 578.00 |
| 8251 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio | 139.00 |
| 8264 | | Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) | 565.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 832A | | COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i> | 8,160.00 |
| | | CONNECTIVITY | |
| | | <i>Technology:</i> | |
| 8064 | | Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFPI2950).</i> | In Configuration |
| | | TRANSMISSION | |
| 8242 | | Radar, Dual Beam Sensor | 965.00 |
| | | LIGHTING | |
| 8726 | | Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i> | 365.00 |
| | | ELECTRICAL | |
| 8740 | | High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i> | 194.00 |
| 878B | | Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Not available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i> | 148.00 |
| | | BRAKES | |
| 8756 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve | 1,095.00 |
| 8344 | | Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i> | 5,100.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BXT10046 | | Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> | 6,305.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| | BRE10265 | Battery Disconnect Kit | 144.10 |
| | BRE10119 | Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel | 141.90 |
| | RE322780 | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter | 75.49 |
| | RE269398 | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i> | 220.00 |
| | RE278980 | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| | BRE10206 | Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine | 717.20 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | BRE10109 | 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> | 5,173.30 |
| | BRE10306 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,296.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | BRE10244 | Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE334623 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10043 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i> | 447.70 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10249 | Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 448.80 |
| | BRE10242 | Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i> | 89.10 |
| | BRE10295 | Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i> | 323.40 |
| | BRE10164 | Scraper Hose Support | 661.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BPF11074 | StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i> | 67.10 |
| | RE269615 | Operator Environment: Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio | 167.20 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i> | 477.40 |
| | PF90385 | Cornerpost Display Bracket | 130.79 |
| | BRE10041 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads | 968.00 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side | 316.80 |
| | BRE10202 | Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i> | 99.00 |
| | BRE10196 | Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> | 1,255.10 |
| | BRE10005 | Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i> | 272.80 |
| | RE298942 | Seat Belt Kit | 303.60 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | BRE10143 | Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i> | 1,565.30 |
| | BRE10038 | Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i> | 830.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10255 | Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i> | 85.80 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE343680 | Accessory mounting bracket, short right side front or rear | 54.99 |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | BRE10015 | Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10034 | Tablet mount kit | 78.10 |
| | BRE10037 | Windshield wiper with washer, right-hand window | 213.40 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key | 192.50 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | BRE10286 | Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i> | 1,678.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| LV150155 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 96.80 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| LVB25900 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible on 5E iT4 Open Station Tractors.</i> | 193.60 |
| LVB25925 | | HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| LVB25788 | | Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors. Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i> | 2,096.60 |
| LVB25771 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 809.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| T12553 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| SJ11072 | | Hitch: Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i> | 377.25 |
| SJ11073 | | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i> | 377.25 |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 365.20 |
| LVB25547 | | Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| LVB25817 | | Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002).</i> | 162.80 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| BLV10407 | | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5E Series Tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| BLV10406 | | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5E Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i> | 150.70 |
| LVB25926 | | Single Horn Kit <i>Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.</i> | 51.70 |
| LVB25785 | | Operator Environment: Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| LVB25332 | | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| R127764 | | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One | 134.20 |
| LVB25889 | | Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i> | 188.10 |
| R213907 | | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E iT4 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| LV150155 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 96.80 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| LVB26028 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible on 5D Series only.</i> | 295.90 |
| BSJ10071 | | HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| LVB25827 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i> | 809.60 |
| T12553 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | SJ11072 | Hitch: Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i> | 377.25 |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 365.20 |
| | LVB25547 | Lighting: Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | LVB25926 | Single Horn Kit <i>Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.</i> | 51.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i> | 134.20 |
| | LVB25889 | Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i> | 188.10 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| LV150155 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 96.80 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| LVB25503 | | HYDRAULICS Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i> | 809.60 |
| LVB25502 | | Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i> | 809.60 |
| T21709 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 14.13 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | T21706 | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i> | 12.18 |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | LV910502 | Lighting: Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 63.80 |
| | LVB25178 | Miscellaneous: 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | LVB25747 | 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).</i> | 1,098.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25369 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB25069 | Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i> | 149.60 |
| | LVB25070 | Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 124.30 |
| | LVB25785 | Operator Environment: Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | R51680 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 141.90 |
| | LVB25135 | Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 207.90 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 171.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i> | 108.37 |
| LV150155 | | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 96.80 |
| LVB25050 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 225.50 |
| RE245832 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> Also order parts: R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i> | 160.70 |
| AL180328 | | Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180330 | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 85.70 |
| | AL180327 | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| | LVB25703 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 444.40 |
| | LVB25776 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 836.00 |
| | BW15084 | Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i> | 371.80 |
| | LVB25789 | HYDRAULICS Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts). For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited): Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts). Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | LVB25816 | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Fits serial numbers (PY5103U013641-, PY5203U005570-, PY5303U007753-, PY5403U000735-). Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25367 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts). If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts). Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 469.70 |
| | LVB25186 | Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i> | 1,971.20 |
| | LVB25771 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 809.60 |
| | T12553 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| | R196191 | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i> | 311.91 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | LVB25720 | Lighting: Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 151.80 |
| | LV910502 | Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 63.80 |
| | LVB25728 | Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 165.00 |
| | LVB25817 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002).</i> | 162.80 |
| | LVB25775 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25774 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i> | 150.70 |
| | LVB25369 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB25069 | Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i> | 149.60 |
| | LVB25070 | Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 124.30 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 23.85 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5003 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 13.94 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 56.28 |
| | LVB25798 | Right Hand Step and Rail Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Tractors. NOT compatible with Code 7221 Dual Mid-SCV with Single Rear Valve. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 139.70 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension | 174.44 |
| | AL117281 | Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i> | 183.11 |
| | AL117282 | Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i> | 90.49 |
| | LVB25712 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.</i> | 350.90 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.</i> | 36.73 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| L169060 | | Weights: Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i> | 76.43 |
| R51680 | | Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 141.90 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i> | 134.20 |
| LVB25135 | | Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 207.90 |
| R183722 | | Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 353.10 |
| R213907 | | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i> | 147.40 |
| T19293 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 171.60 |
| AL156778 | | Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L36185 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension). | 199.80 |
| T22690 | | Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension). | 467.87 |
| LV150155 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. | 96.80 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog. | 123.20 |
| LVB25050 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. | 225.50 |
| LVB25063 | | HYDRAULICS Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Recommended for Loader operation. Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Information for Early Serial Number Units that have 0 SCV's. | 1,417.90 |
| LVB25065 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Tractors with no hydraulics require LVB25064 to install the first SCV and then LVB25065 to install the second SCV. | 809.60 |
| LVB25064 | | Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCVs. | 809.60 |
| T21709 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Category 1 Interchangeable Hitch Ball For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required. | 14.13 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | T21706 | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i> | 12.18 |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | LV910502 | Lighting: Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 63.80 |
| | LVB25178 | Miscellaneous: 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | LVB25747 | 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).</i> | 1,098.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25060 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5005 Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25369 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB25069 | Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i> | 149.60 |
| | LVB25070 | Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 124.30 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R51680 | Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 141.90 |
| | LVB25135 | Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 207.90 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 171.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| L36185 | | Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i> | 199.80 |
| T22690 | | Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).</i> | 467.87 |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i> | 108.37 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| LV100116 | | Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i> | 231.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Guards: | |
| BW14254 | | Hood Guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i> | 326.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| LV100117 | | Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510 tractors. Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025. FOR STANDARD TRACTORS ONLY -- Requires prior installation of Single SCV (LV100117). Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's (LV160025).</i> | 809.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 14.13 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i> | 12.18 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | LVB25069 | Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i> | 149.60 |
| | LVB25070 | Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 124.30 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | LV100114 | Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i> | 146.30 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R51680 | Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 141.90 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i> | 134.20 |
| | R70417 | Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors.</i> | 188.10 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. For 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 38 In. wheels ONLY.</i> | 166.10 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| RE34888 | | Engine: 90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.</i> | 593.15 |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i> | 108.37 |
| LV150155 | | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i> | 96.80 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| LV100116 | | Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i> | 231.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Fenders: | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 213.40 |
| | | Guards: | |
| BW14254 | | Hood Guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i> | 326.70 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| LVB25199 | | Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with ALL Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| LVB25318 | | Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Also order Bracket RE177468.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| LVB25367 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible for all 5X00 Series, all 5X10 Series, and Straddle Mount Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) 5X20 Series. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Hydraulic Motor Applications ALSO Require LVB25186 Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control, Order Separately.</i> | 469.70 |
| LVB25186 | | Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i> | 1,971.20 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 14.13 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i> | 12.18 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | LVB25153 | Miscellaneous: Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i> | 1,413.50 |
| | LVB24863 | Instrument Panel Update Kit <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors.</i> | 81.40 |
| | LVB25209 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25274 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25208 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25273 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25369 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB25069 | Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i> | 149.60 |
| | LVB25070 | Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 124.30 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. All 5020 Series Standard Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately. For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately. For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors: Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. NOT Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately. For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor: Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | LVB25331 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately. NOT Compatible with Straddle Mount Tractors.</i> | 74.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i> | 13.94 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i> | 56.28 |
| | LV100114 | Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i> | 146.30 |
| | LVB25074 | Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5020 Series Tractors. Armrests standard on Cab Tractors. See Sales Manual for serial number break.</i> | 146.30 |
| | AL77888 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i> | 230.05 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 174.44 |
| | AL117281 | Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.</i> | 183.11 |
| | AL117282 | Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i> | 90.49 |
| | AL174234 | Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 158.40 |
| | LV100113 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i> | 345.40 |
| | LVB25712 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5020 Series Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 350.90 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i> | 192.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 36.73 |
| | R51680 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 141.90 |
| | LVB25135 | Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 207.90 |
| | LVB25134 | Weight, Front Support - 275 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i> | 518.10 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i> | 147.40 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i> | 108.37 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| RE245832 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> Also order parts: 19M8672 Exhaust pipe clamp 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i> | 160.70 |
| AL180328 | | Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180330 | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 85.70 |
| | AL180327 | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| | LVB25703 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 444.40 |
| | LVB25776 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 836.00 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BW15084 | Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i> | 371.80 |
| | LVB25694 | HYDRAULICS Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Not compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). 2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. 2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i> | 1,417.90 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors
Continued**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25693 | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control - IOOS and Cab ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. 1)</i> <i>NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.</i> <i>2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | LVB25690 | Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.</i> <i>1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors.</i> <i>2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on Tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>3) When upgrading tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves. ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>4) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 1,618.10 |
| | LVB25691 | Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</i> <i>1) NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511).</i> <i>2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i> <i>1) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).</i> <i>3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> <i>4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).</i> | 1,618.10 |
| | LVB25726 | Mounting Kit for Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</i> <i>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</i> <i>- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY.</i> <i>- (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY.</i> <i>- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i> <i>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</i> <i>2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</i> <i>- (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors.</i> <i>- (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves.</i> <i>- (1) RE233117 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves (Service Parts).</i> | 731.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25725 | <p>Mounting Kit for Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls</p> <p><i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</i></p> <p>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.</p> <p>2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</p> <p>3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) ONLY. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). - (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). <p><i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i></p> <p>1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves.</p> <p>2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves.</p> <p>3) To complete installation, ALSO order:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors ONLY. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). - (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts) - (1) RE233116 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). | 731.50 |
| | LVB25697 | <p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit</p> <p>Requires, at least, one rear Hydraulic Control Valve.</p> <p>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB25692 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</p> | 469.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25696 | <p>Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY. 3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features: - Valve #1 Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control Priority flow Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications - Valve #2 - Float position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.</p> <p>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. 3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 Oil Line (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts).</p> <p>Triple Valve Features: - Valve #1 Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control Priority flow Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications - Valve #2 - Float position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.</p> | 1,815.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25692 | <p>Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</p> <p>1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) Only. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts). <p>Triple Valve Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. <p>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</p> <p>1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 5) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts). <p>Triple Valve Features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 2,336.40 |
| | T12553 | <p>Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</p> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | <p>Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</p> | 16.55 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| | R196191 | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i> | 311.91 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |
| | LVB25716 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425 and 5525 tractors. IOOS or Cab tractors (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 8010) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 151.80 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | LVB25720 | Lighting: Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 151.80 |
| | BSJ10224 | Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 111.10 |
| | LVB25718 | Miscellaneous: 540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</i> | 1,568.60 |
| | LVB25719 | 540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 1,568.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25728 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 165.00 |
| | LVB25153 | Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i> | 1,413.50 |
| | LVB25796 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25797 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i> | 150.70 |
| | LVB25369 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB24951 | Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted <i>For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform and Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 124.30 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>NOTE: For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625.</i> <i>Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor Only.</i> <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Only.</i> <i>Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Only, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors Only. Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Not Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station IOOS (Code 1508) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | LVB25331 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. NOT compatible with Straddle Mount Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i> | 13.94 |
| | LVB25717 | Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) AND 24/24 PowrReverser Transmission (Code 2321) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 614.90 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i> | 56.28 |
| | AL77888 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i> | 230.05 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 174.44 |
| | AL117281 | Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i> | 183.11 |
| | AL117282 | Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i> | 90.49 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174234 | Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 158.40 |
| | LV100113 | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i> | 345.40 |
| | LVB25712 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5025 Series Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i> | 350.90 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 36.73 |
| | L169060 | Weights: Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i> | 76.43 |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 400.58 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i> | 134.20 |
| | R183722 | Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i> | 353.10 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 147.40 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i> | 108.37 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| LVB25787 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors and For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M with cab models only.</i> | 62.70 |
| SJ303279 | | Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Also order parts: 14M7435 Nut, 19M8672 Screw, R135505 Clamp, R210392 Strap, 19M7404 Cap Screw for 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.</i> | 76.82 |
| AL180330 | | Fenders: MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 85.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180327 | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| | LVB25703 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>Compatible with 553 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (320 mm), AL180330 (370 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation.</i> | 444.40 |
| | LVB25776 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 836.00 |
| | LVB25757 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit w/ Cast Dr <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i> | 815.10 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 213.40 |
| | BW15084 | Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i> | 371.80 |
| | LVB25964 | HYDRAULICS 48 Backhoe Hydraulic Mount Bundle <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Used on 5103, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i> | 1,687.40 |
| | LVB26049 | 5E Limited 2nd Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i> | 851.40 |
| | LVB26070 | 5E Limited Triple Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i> | 1,337.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25789 | <p>Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).</i></p> <p><i>For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i></p> | 1,417.90 |
| | BLV10072 | <p>Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E 4-cylinder tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i></p> | 1,417.90 |
| | LVB26085 | <p>Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Only Comptable with MY2011.</i></p> | 387.20 |
| | BLV10070 | <p>Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i></p> | 1,618.10 |
| | BLV10074 | <p>Mid Couplers Kit <i>Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.</i> <i>Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i></p> | 181.50 |
| | LVB25367 | <p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).</i> <i>If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).</i></p> | 469.70 |
| | LVB25697 | <p>Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with 5EN tractors and 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i></p> | 469.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25186 | Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i> | 1,971.20 |
| | LVB25696 | Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>For 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Limited Tractors. Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | BLV10073 | Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516. Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | LVB26101 | Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | LVB25692 | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). Float position on each valve. Flow priority to #1 valve. Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve. Compatible with both Cab and Open Station models.</i> | 2,336.40 |
| | BLV10071 | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) Float position on each valve Flow priority to #1 valve Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - For Use on 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.</i> | 2,336.40 |
| | LVB25791 | Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited) Tier II Tractors only. Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</i> | 1,317.80 |
| | LVB26086 | Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. For Tier III E-Limited Tractors. Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</i> | 1,317.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| T12553 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |
| R196191 | | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i> | 311.91 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| BLV10121 | | Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i> | 672.10 |
| BLV10078 | | Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i> | 672.10 |
| LVB25976 | | Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 365.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS | |
| BW15741 | | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 577.50 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| LVB26137 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i> | 480.70 |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i> | 63.80 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i> | 151.80 |
| BSJ10224 | | Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 111.10 |
| BSJ10223 | | Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.</i> | 242.00 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| RE205274 | | 120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i> | 693.88 |
| LVB25718 | | 540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Not Compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> | 1,568.60 |
| RE205273 | | 90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.</i> | 629.15 |
| LVB25728 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 165.00 |
| LVB25153 | | Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i> | 1,413.50 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB26088 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB26089 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i> | 158.04 |
| | LVB25369 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB26096 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB24983 | Operator Environment: Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i> | 727.10 |
| | L113922 | Antenna <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> | 23.85 |
| | SJ10170 | Antenna <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractor. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.</i> | 29.96 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E and 5101E Tractors.</i> | 13.94 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25717 | Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E tractors.</i> | 614.90 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> | 56.28 |
| | LVB26040 | Right Hand Door Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> | 292.60 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension | 174.44 |
| | AL117281 | Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i> | 183.11 |
| | AL117282 | Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i> | 90.49 |
| | LVB25712 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> | 350.90 |
| | BLV10370 | PTO: 540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder, 5E limited, and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i> | 1,568.60 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> | 36.73 |
| | L169060 | Weights: Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i> | 76.43 |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 400.58 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i> | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i> <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i> | 147.40 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i> <i>For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i> | 171.60 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i> <i>Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i> | 108.37 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| RE245832 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i> Also order parts: 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap <i>Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i> | 160.70 |
| BW15084 | | Guards: Hood Guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i> | 371.80 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| LVB25695 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 1,417.90 |
| LVB25697 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 469.70 |
| BLV10073 | | Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516. Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| LVB26087 | | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | 2,336.40 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 14.13 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i> | 12.18 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 310.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 268.74 |
| | RE39829 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i> | 282.28 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | LVB26137 | Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 480.70 |
| | LVB25719 | Miscellaneous: 540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</i> | 1,568.60 |
| | LVB25728 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 165.00 |
| | LVB25153 | Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i> | 1,413.50 |
| | LVB25701 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25700 | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i> | 0.00 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i> | 150.70 |
| | LVB25369 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i> | 51.70 |
| | LVB26096 | Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> | 51.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| LVB24983 | | Operator Environment: Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i> | 727.10 |
| LV100112 | | Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side) <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i> | 104.50 |
| LV100114 | | Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i> | 146.30 |
| LV100113 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i> | 345.40 |
| L169060 | | Weights: Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i> | 76.43 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 400.58 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i> | 134.20 |
| R183722 | | Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i> | 353.10 |
| R213907 | | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 181.05 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 212.29 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 299.68 |
| LVB24989 | | Engine: Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware. Compatible with 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH and 5105M Models only. Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware for 5100MH.</i> | 1,003.20 |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only. For 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 108.37 |
| RE520488 | | Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5 cylinder Engines only. For 5065M, 5075M Tractors.</i> | 122.81 |
| LVB25110 | | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 123.20 |
| LVB25787 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors and For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M with cab models only.</i> | 62.70 |
| RE264139 | | Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100MH, 5100ML. Open Operator Station units only.</i> | 29.43 |
| BLV10157 | | Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085M IT4, 5100M IT4, 5100MH iT4, 5115M IT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i> | 738.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE282652 | Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tier 3. Also order (1) 14M7298, (1) R276417, (1) 19M7866, (1) 19M7646, (1) 24M7085, (1) RE58077.</i> | 150.42 |
| | RE282653 | Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M. Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.</i> | 150.42 |
| | | Fenders: | |
| | AL180328 | MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 141.22 |
| | AL180330 | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 85.70 |
| | AL180327 | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 147.67 |
| | LVB25776 | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 836.00 |
| | LVB25714 | Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i> | 213.40 |
| | LVB25066 | Rear Fender Extension Kit with Work Lights <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 465.30 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | LVB26034 | Controls Guarding Kit <i>For use on 5100ML and 5105ML.</i> | 117.70 |
| | BW15657 | Hood Guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i> | 418.00 |
| | LVB26054 | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package <i>For use on 5105ML. Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779.</i> | 915.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25779 | Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i> | 149.60 |
| | BW15683 | HOOD GUARDS Brush guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i> | 136.40 |
| | LVB24995 | HYDRAULICS Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M. Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i> | 1,815.00 |
| | LVB24993 | Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136). For use on 5100MH, Engine Side Frame Kit Not Applicable. For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames. Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,417.90 |
| | LVB24991 | Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Station Tractors only. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.</i> | 1,618.10 |
| | LVB24990 | Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Models Only. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV on Tractors not equipped with a Rear SCV.</i> | 1,618.10 |
| | LVB25093 | Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i> | 113.30 |
| | RE222718 | Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Mono Block SCVs Only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i> | 141.07 |
| | RE227760 | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i> | 118.52 |
| | LVB24996 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i> | 414.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB26068 | Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile <i>For use on 5100ML and 5105ML. In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.</i> | 97.90 |
| | BLV10071 | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>Float position on each valve</i> <i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i> <i>For Use on 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.</i> | 2,336.40 |
| | LVB24992 | Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML.</i> <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>-Float position one EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow (5100MH and 5100ML)</i> | 2,336.40 |
| | T21709 | Hitch and Drawbar: Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. Two required.</i> | 14.13 |
| | T21706 | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i> | 12.18 |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors. One required.</i> | 13.87 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Tractors. Two required.</i> | 16.55 |
| | LVB25949 | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 141.90 |
| | LVB25716 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY.</i> | 151.80 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25941 | Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 289.30 |
| | LVB25778 | Heavy Duty Hitch Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains parts and hardware to install new 56 mm Hitch Cylinders, Heavy Duty Centerlink, Heavy Duty Telescoping Draft Links and Lift Arms.</i> | 1,734.70 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Tractors.</i> | 580.37 |
| | LVB25976 | Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 365.20 |
| | BW15741 | LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 577.50 |
| | LVB24997 | Lighting: Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Requires Loader installation.</i> | 761.20 |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 151.80 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.</i> | 245.66 |
| | BSJ10224 | Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 111.10 |
| | BSJ10223 | Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Operator Station Only.</i> | 242.00 |
| | RE205274 | Miscellaneous: 120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i> | 693.88 |
| | LVB25022 | Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i> | 162.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB26136 | Engine Side Frame Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M.</i> | 247.50 |
| | RE243739 | Front 3-Point Hitch <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.</i> | 4,398.90 |
| | LVB25812 | Front Handrail Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Models only. Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i> | 279.40 |
| | LVB24986 | Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M and 5075M. Compatible with Open Station only.</i> | 179.30 |
| | LVB24998 | Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M and 5075M. Compatible with Cab Models only.</i> | 179.30 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i> | 158.04 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 23.85 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 58.47 |
| | BLV10419 | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 614.90 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 828.30 |
| | LVB25334 | Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 476.30 |
| | LVB25332 | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M.</i> | 74.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AR60937 | Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 13.94 |
| | RE52682 | Convenience Outlet <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 95.25 |
| | LVB25717 | Instructional Seat <i>For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors.</i> | 614.90 |
| | RE244177 | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | 33.07 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.28 |
| | LVB25501 | Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i> | 146.30 |
| | AL77888 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Deluxe Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i> | 230.05 |
| | AT162291 | Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 174.44 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.</i> | 60.50 |
| | LVB25712 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 350.90 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.</i> | 345.40 |
| | BRE10015 | Operator's Station Cell phone mount kit | 61.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML Utility, Hi-Crop
and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>For use on 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BLV10099 | PTO: 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,487.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i> | 36.73 |
| | R262449 | Weights: Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 400.58 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i> | 134.20 |
| | R213907 | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb. <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100ML, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i> | 147.40 |
| | LVB26074 | Wheel Equipment: Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For use on 5095MH and 5100MH.</i> | 840.40 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Fits MFWD Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE17282 | | Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i> | 95.70 |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RE58257 | | Rollover Protection System: Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop) | 990.00 |
| | | Weights: <i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information. Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD). Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i> | |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE17282 | | Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i> | 95.70 |
| AT72330 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i> | 132.00 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| BRE10151 | | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| RE58257 | | Rollover Protection System: Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop) | 990.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| R61524 | | Weights: Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE17282 | | Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i> | 95.70 |
| AT72330 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i> | 132.00 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| BRE10151 | | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| AL80127 | | Operator Environment: Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| RE58257 | | Rollover Protection System: Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop) | 990.00 |
| T21689 | | Weights: Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |
| APY10029 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE17282 | | Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i> | 95.70 |
| AT72330 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i> | 132.00 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RE223698 | | Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 530.20 |
| RE223699 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 589.60 |
| RE223700 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i> | 663.30 |
| BRE10151 | | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | RE41817 | Operator Environment: Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 291.50 |
| | R127764 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE17282 | | Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i> | 95.70 |
| AT72330 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i> | 132.00 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RE223698 | | Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 530.20 |
| RE223699 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 589.60 |
| RE223700 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i> | 663.30 |
| BRE10151 | | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | RE22863 | Operator Environment: Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 795.30 |
| | RE41817 | Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 291.50 |
| | R127764 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE17282 | | Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i> | 95.70 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| AT72330 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i> | 132.00 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RE238221 | | HYDRAULICS Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i> | 2,102.10 |
| RE60742 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i> | 1,779.80 |
| RE223698 | | Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 530.20 |
| RE223699 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 589.60 |
| RE223700 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i> | 663.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | RE22863 | Operator Environment: Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 795.30 |
| | RE41817 | Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 291.50 |
| | R127764 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE17282 | | Electrical: 7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i> | 95.70 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| AT72330 | | Engine: Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i> | 132.00 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RE238221 | | HYDRAULICS Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i> | 2,102.10 |
| RE46173 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i> | 695.20 |
| RE60742 | | Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i> | 1,779.80 |
| RE223698 | | Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 530.20 |
| RE223699 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 589.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | RE19445 | Operator Environment: Canopy - Premium <i>For 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 5105, 5205, 5210-5510.</i> | 1,204.50 |
| | RE22863 | Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 795.30 |
| | RE41817 | Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 291.50 |
| | R167153 | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R117599 | Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware. Not for use with front PTO.</i> | 277.20 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| | R330291 | Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i> | 288.20 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| | AR190666 | Wheel Equipment: One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE21519 | | Electrical: Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RW24667 | | HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 1,733.60 |
| RE238221 | | Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i> | 2,102.10 |
| RE46173 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i> | 695.20 |
| RE180668 | | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |
| RE223698 | | Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 530.20 |
| RE223699 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i> | 589.60 |
| RE223700 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i> | 663.30 |
| RE32441 | | Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 487.30 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> | 349.80 |
| | | <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> | 121.00 |
| | | <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE41817 | Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 291.50 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE50823 | 1000 RPM PTO <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 16,421.90 |
| | | Weights: | |
| | R167153 | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R330291 | Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i> | 288.20 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| | AR190666 | Wheel Equipment: One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RW24667 | | HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 1,733.60 |
| RE223700 | | Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i> | 663.30 |
| RE32441 | | Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i> | 487.30 |
| BRE10151 | | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| RE41817 | | Operator Environment: Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970. | 291.50 |
| RE50823 | | PTO: 1000 RPM PTO For 8560-8960, 8570-8970. | 16,421.90 |
| R167153 | | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620. | 246.40 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. | 701.80 |
| AR190669 | | Wheel Equipment: One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. | 1,042.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 108.37 |
| RE199488 | | Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i> | 231.00 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AL79343 | | Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i> | 171.60 |
| AL169957 | | HYDRAULICS End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 412.50 |
| APY11151 | | Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Cab Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i> | 1,993.20 |
| APY11152 | | Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Open Station Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i> | 1,993.20 |
| APY10027 | | Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i> | 1,223.20 |
| APY11210 | | Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,223.20 |
| AL116748 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6405, 6605.</i> | 718.30 |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i> | 474.10 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i> | 353.10 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i> | 259.60 |
| | AL110271 | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i> | 247.50 |
| | AL79912 | Second Roof Mounted Rear Work Light <i>For 6405, 6605.</i> | 97.90 |
| | AL117623 | Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i> | 314.60 |
| | AL79915 | Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i> | 126.50 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7220, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7220, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | L113922 | Antenna <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i> | 23.85 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only. Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | AL116924 | Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6405.</i> | 376.20 |
| | AL115672 | Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 6605.</i> | 481.80 |
| | AL81227 | Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i> | 193.60 |
| | R127764 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 134.20 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 1,518.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S, 6510L, 6510S Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AL79343 | | Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i> | 171.60 |
| AL169957 | | HYDRAULICS End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 412.50 |
| AR113481 | | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i> | 128.70 |
| AL81724 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i> | 474.10 |
| AL117961 | | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i> | 353.10 |
| AL111705 | | Lighting: Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i> | 259.60 |
| AL110271 | | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i> | 247.50 |
| AL79914 | | One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i> | 116.60 |
| AL117623 | | Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i> | 314.60 |
| AL79915 | | Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i> | 126.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | AR201256 | Operator Environment: Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE321104 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 783.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | AL81227 | Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i> | 193.60 |
| | R127764 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 181.05 |
| L165953 | | Engine: Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 90.51 |
| L165954 | | Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 105.33 |
| AL173200 | | Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT. For 5215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 561.00 |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 108.37 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AL79343 | | Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i> | 171.60 |
| AL158520 | | Fuel Pre-Heater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 183.70 |
| AL165335 | | Fenders: Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 481.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL165336 | Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab and 6615 & 6715 OOS.</i> | 491.70 |
| | AL205776 | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 1,545.50 |
| | AL180215 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 711.70 |
| | AL180095 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 798.60 |
| | AL180097 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 809.60 |
| | AL180099 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i> | 821.70 |
| | AL205773 | MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 1,545.50 |
| | AL205774 | MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 1,545.50 |
| | AL205779 | MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.</i> | 1,545.50 |
| | AL205781 | MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i> | 1,545.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| AL118241 | | Guards: Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 242.00 |
| AL169859 | | HYDRAULICS 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i> | 90.20 |
| AL169957 | | End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV.</i> <i>For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 412.50 |
| AL112428 | | Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i> | 573.10 |
| AL82290 | | Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i> | 474.10 |
| AL116748 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 718.30 |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.</i> <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i> | 474.10 |
| TY16042 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 580.37 |
| AL117961 | | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 353.10 |
| AL82925 | | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS.</i> | 383.90 |
| AL111705 | | Lighting: Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i> | 259.60 |
| AL110271 | | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 247.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL117623 | Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i> | 314.60 |
| | AL79915 | Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 126.50 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | AT173678 | Operator Environment: 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 179.81 |
| | AL177152 | Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i> | 550.00 |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i> <i>Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | AL82367 | High Clearance Step (LH) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS.</i> | 217.38 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | AL116924 | Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415.</i> | 376.20 |
| | AL115672 | Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 6615 and 6715.</i> | 481.80 |
| | AL153672 | Wiper and Washer, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 6015 Series.</i> | 284.90 |
| | | PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i> <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i> <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i> | |
| | AL160984 | Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i> <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 734.80 |
| | AL160985 | Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, and 6615 & 6715 OOS.</i> | 842.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| AL162433 | | Transmission: Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 842 and the Parts Catalog.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i> | 3,066.80 |
| AL175117 | | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks. Lockable fuel tank Cap. Lockable transmission oil filler neck.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 673.20 |
| AL113087 | | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 36.73 |
| R127764 | | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 134.20 |
| T19293 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 171.60 |
| AR112536 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| APY10029 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |
| AL156778 | | Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 680.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 556.60 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearnace, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Axle - Front: <i>Order the following for 2WD Front Axle Extension: (2) AL80385 Hydraulic Hose; (1) L79885 Tie Rod Tube; and (8) 19H2827 Hex Head Screws.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | |
| L78664 | | Axle Extension, Front, Left Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 638.74 |
| L78665 | | Axle Extension, Front, Right Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 638.74 |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 181.05 |
| L165953 | | Engine: Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 90.51 |
| AL173967 | | Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.</i> <i>Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 97.90 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AL158520 | | Fuel Pre-Heater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 183.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL165335 | | Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 481.80 |
| AL205776 | | MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 1,545.50 |
| AL180215 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6220-6420 Premium, 6230-6430, 6230-6430 Premium, 7320 Premium.</i> | 711.70 |
| AL180095 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 798.60 |
| AL180097 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 809.60 |
| AL180099 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i> | 821.70 |
| AL180101 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9-26, 16.9-24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. tires. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i> | 855.80 |
| AL205773 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 1,545.50 |
| AL205774 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i> | 1,545.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205779 | MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.</i> | 1,545.50 |
| | AL156243 | Guards: Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance Tractor.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL169859 | HYDRAULICS 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i> | 90.20 |
| | AL169957 | End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 412.50 |
| | AL112428 | Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i> | 573.10 |
| | AL82290 | Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL81724 | Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 474.10 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 580.37 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 353.10 |
| | AL179972 | Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i> | 259.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL117623 | Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i> | 314.60 |
| | AL179970 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL179971 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i> | 236.50 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | AT173678 | Operator Environment: 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 179.81 |
| | AL177152 | Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i> | 550.00 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | | PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere.</i> <i>Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i> <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i> | |
| | AL160984 | Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i> <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 734.80 |
| | AL158728 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 595.10 |
| | AL175117 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.</i> <i>Lockable fuel tank Cap.</i> <i>Lockable transmission oil filler neck.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 673.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 36.73 |
| | R127764 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| | T19293 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 106 Lb. (48Kg) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 171.60 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Equipment: Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 680.90 |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 556.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE21519 | | Electrical: Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| RE237254 | | Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 696.30 |
| AL110913 | | Engine: Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i> | 365.20 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RE58550 | | Fenders: Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 610.50 |
| AR151691 | | Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920. Not For Hi-Crop.</i> | 1,190.20 |
| RE71469 | | HYDRAULICS 2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 619.30 |
| RE51221 | | 3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510. Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i> | 1,461.90 |
| RE39731 | | 3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i> | 1,461.90 |
| RE55261 | | 3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> | 212.30 |
| RE57065 | | 3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 212.30 |
| RE71470 | | 4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 940.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE51132 | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE55193 | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> | 162.80 |
| | RE186024 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> | 965.80 |
| | RE51225 | Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i> | 337.70 |
| | RE39738 | Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i> | 540.10 |
| | RE50393 | Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i> | 557.70 |
| | RE34846 | Hitch and Drawbar: Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i> | 88.00 |
| | RE63147 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i> | 327.80 |
| | RE57760 | Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> | 526.90 |
| | RE60742 | Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i> | 1,779.80 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |
| | RE167430 | Lighting: Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 535.70 |
| | RE223697 | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i> | 624.80 |
| | RE203813 | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i> | 415.81 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE235448 | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |
| | AR115342 | Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> | 192.50 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | RE55262 | Operator Environment: External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 685.30 |
| | AR114775 | Foot Throttle Kit <i>For 7200-7800.</i> | 161.70 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i> | 652.30 |
| | RE321104 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 783.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | AR151668 | Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 304.70 |
| | BRE10180 | Transmission: Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i> | 530.20 |
| | R167153 | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| | R117599 | Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.</i> <i>Not for use with front PTO.</i> | 277.20 |
| | R129660 | Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i> | 524.70 |
| | R330291 | Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i> | 288.20 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |
| RE49119 | | Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i> | 778.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7405 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AR113481 | | HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i> | 128.70 |
| RE60742 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i> | 1,779.80 |
| BRE10151 | | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7405 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| R127764 | | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| T21689 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE21519 | | Electrical: Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| RE237254 | | Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 696.30 |
| AL110913 | | Engine: Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i> | 365.20 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| RE58550 | | Fenders: Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 610.50 |
| AR151691 | | Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.</i> <i>Not For Hi-Crop.</i> | 1,190.20 |
| RE71469 | | HYDRAULICS 2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 619.30 |
| RE174947 | | 3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i> | 1,461.90 |
| RE175296 | | 3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above.</i> | 1,461.90 |
| RE51221 | | 3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i> | 1,461.90 |
| RE39731 | | 3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i> | 1,461.90 |
| RE55261 | | 3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> | 212.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE57065 | 3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 212.30 |
| | RE71470 | 4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 940.50 |
| | RE51132 | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> | 177.10 |
| | RE55193 | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> | 162.80 |
| | RE186024 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> | 965.80 |
| | RE51225 | Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i> | 337.70 |
| | RE171435 | Rear SCV Dual to Triple Conversion Kit <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above, 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i> | 210.10 |
| | RE39738 | Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i> | 540.10 |
| | RE50393 | Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810. For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i> | 557.70 |
| | RE34846 | Hitch and Drawbar: Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T. To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end. To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end. For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i> | 88.00 |
| | RE63147 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i> | 327.80 |
| | RE57760 | Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> | 526.90 |
| | RE63112 | Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 1,206.70 |
| | RE60742 | Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i> | 1,779.80 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| RE167430 | | Lighting: Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 535.70 |
| RE223697 | | Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i> | 624.80 |
| RE203813 | | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i> | 415.81 |
| RE239930 | | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 451.00 |
| RE235448 | | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |
| AR115342 | | Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> | 192.50 |
| BRE10151 | | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE55262 | | External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 685.30 |
| RE150012 | | Foot Operated Speed Control <i>For 7210-7810.</i> | 181.50 |
| AL173569 | | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i> | 652.30 |
| RE321104 | | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 783.20 |
| RE321102 | | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| RE321109 | | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| AR151668 | | Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> | 304.70 |
| BRE10180 | | Transmission: Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i> | 530.20 |
| R167153 | | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| R117599 | | Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.</i> <i>Not for use with front PTO.</i> | 277.20 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| R129660 | | Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i> | 524.70 |
| R330291 | | Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i> | 288.20 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| AR182457 | | Wheel Equipment: Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.</i> <i>For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.</i> <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 1,256.20 |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE49119 | Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i> | 778.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| RE237258 | | Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> | 696.30 |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AR113538 | | Fenders: Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> | 1,120.90 |
| RE61798 | | Two Front MFWD Fenders <i>For 8100-8400.</i> <i>Not for 600/65R28 Front Tires.</i> | 1,732.50 |
| RE166063 | | Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> <i>Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i> | 1,762.20 |
| AR116485 | | HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T.</i> | 2,773.10 |
| AR152164 | | 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i> | 2,686.20 |
| RE222721 | | Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.</i> <i>Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 155.10 |
| RE151894 | | Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i> | 236.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE232959 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i> | 1,005.40 |
| | RE67182 | Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i> | 354.20 |
| | RE217697 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 719.40 |
| | RE34846 | Hitch and Drawbar: Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i> | 88.00 |
| | RE190854 | Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i> | 2,164.80 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |
| | RE223695 | Lighting: Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i> | 825.00 |
| | RE203813 | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i> | 415.81 |
| | RE239930 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 451.00 |
| | RE235448 | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10151 | | <p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | <p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p> | 121.00 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE162262 | | <p>Accessories Mounting Bracket</p> <p><i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i></p> | 166.88 |
| AR112841 | | <p>External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH</p> <p><i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.</i></p> <p><i>For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.</i></p> <p><i>For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i></p> | 544.50 |
| AR116863 | | <p>Field Office</p> <p><i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i></p> | 751.30 |
| RE232548 | | <p>Foot Speed Control Kit</p> <p><i>For 8100-8400.</i></p> | 350.90 |
| BRE10141 | | <p>Long Bar</p> <p><i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i></p> | 86.90 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10142 | Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 62.70 |
| | AR112626 | Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i> | 1,023.00 |
| | RE233634 | Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | AR112601 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 254.10 |
| | RE337751 | Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 321.20 |
| | RE61779 | Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i> | 587.40 |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 530.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| RE295434 | | Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i> | 107.76 |
| | | Weights: | |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| R152091 | | Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i> | 360.80 |
| R160662 | | Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i> | 188.10 |
| R160661 | | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight). For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i> | 188.10 |
| R330291 | | Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i> | 288.20 |
| R193873 | | Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i> | 546.70 |
| R167151 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| R151721 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i> | 689.70 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| RE237258 | | Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> | 696.30 |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AR113538 | | Fenders: Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> | 1,120.90 |
| RE166063 | | Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> <i>Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i> | 1,762.20 |
| AR152164 | | HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i> | 2,686.20 |
| AR162685 | | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> | 2,084.50 |
| RE222721 | | Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.</i> <i>Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 155.10 |
| RE151894 | | Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i> | 236.50 |
| RE232959 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i> | 1,005.40 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE67182 | Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i> | 354.20 |
| | RE217697 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 719.40 |
| | RE190854 | Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i> | 2,164.80 |
| | RE203813 | Lighting: Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i> | 415.81 |
| | RE239930 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 451.00 |
| | RE235448 | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | RE162262 | Operator Environment: Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i> | 166.88 |
| | AR112841 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222.</i> <i>For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000.</i> <i>For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i> | 544.50 |
| | AR116863 | Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i> | 751.30 |
| | BRE10141 | Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 86.90 |
| | BRE10142 | Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 62.70 |
| | AR112626 | Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i> | 1,023.00 |
| | RE233634 | Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321111 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | AR112601 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 254.10 |
| | RE337751 | Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 321.20 |
| | RE61779 | Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i> | 587.40 |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 530.20 |
| | RE295434 | Vandal Protection: Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i> | 107.76 |
| | R167153 | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R152091 | Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i> | 360.80 |
| | R160662 | Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i> | 188.10 |
| | R160661 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight). For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i> | 188.10 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| | R330291 | Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i> | 288.20 |
| | R193873 | Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i> | 546.70 |
| | R167151 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | R151721 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i> | 689.70 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| | AR190666 | Wheel Equipment: One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AR116717 | | HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> | 2,813.80 |
| AR162685 | | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> | 2,084.50 |
| RE151894 | | Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i> | 236.50 |
| RE218665 | | Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i> | 580.80 |
| RE220072 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i> | 811.80 |
| RE314579 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i> | 5,011.60 |
| RE275924 | | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> | 2,482.70 |
| RE266011 | | Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,965.70 |
| RE61741 | | Electro-Hydraulic Cat. Hitch (With draft sensing, dual-lift cylinders and Category 3, non-adjustable Quik-Coupler) <i>For 9100-9400. Not compatible with triples.</i> | 21,617.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting: | |
| RE162703 | | 4WD Extremity Warning Lamps Kit <i>For 9100-9400.</i> | 642.40 |
| AL110271 | | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i> | 247.50 |
| RE64598 | | Roof Flood Lights <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> | 491.70 |
| RE239930 | | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 451.00 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> | 349.80 |
| | | <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> | 121.00 |
| | | <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | |
| RE277064 | | Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i> | 6,309.60 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE67685 | | 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE276348 | External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i> | 309.10 |
| | AR116863 | Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i> | 751.30 |
| | R132235 | In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i> | 73.67 |
| | AR112626 | Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i> | 1,023.00 |
| | RE233634 | Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321111 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | AR112601 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 254.10 |
| | RE337751 | Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 321.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | PTO: | |
| RE67476 | | 1000 RPM PTO For Power Shift Transmission Only (Deletes Storage Box) <i>For 9200-9400.</i> | 15,717.90 |
| RE207016 | | Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i> | 16,339.40 |
| RE321532 | | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i> | 819.50 |
| RE321533 | | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i> | 781.00 |
| RE321534 | | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i> | 781.00 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| RE295434 | | Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i> | 107.76 |
| | | Weights: | |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| R330291 | | Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i> | 288.20 |
| R167151 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| RE330998 | | Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i> | 672.10 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| AL173596 | | Engine: Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit | 502.70 |
| AL79343 | | Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i> | 171.60 |
| AL169957 | | HYDRAULICS End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 412.50 |
| AR113481 | | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i> | 128.70 |
| AL81724 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i> | 474.10 |
| RE63147 | | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i> | 327.80 |
| AL111705 | | Lighting: Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i> | 259.60 |
| AL110271 | | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i> | 247.50 |
| AL79914 | | One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i> | 116.60 |
| AL117623 | | Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i> | 314.60 |
| AL79915 | | Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i> | 126.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | BRE10151 | <p>Front Utility Box</p> <p>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</p> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | <p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</p> <p>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</p> | 121.00 |
| | AR201256 | <p>Operator Environment:</p> <p>Canopy for ROPS</p> <p>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</p> | 1,589.50 |
| | AL80126 | <p>Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable</p> <p>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</p> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | <p>Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable</p> <p>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</p> | 177.10 |
| | RE321102 | <p>Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband</p> <p>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</p> <p>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</p> <p>Radio is not satellite ready.</p> | 477.40 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | AL81227 | Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i> | 193.60 |
| | | Weights: <i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information.</i> <i>Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD).</i> <i>Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i> | |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10288 | | Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.</i> | 377.30 |
| RE213115 | | Implement Connector and Implement Communications Gateway (TECU - Tractor Electronics Control Unit) <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7920 tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222077 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i> | 545.60 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i> | 734.56 |
| AL171547 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i> | 372.90 |
| L165954 | | Engine: Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 105.33 |
| AL173201 | | Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 445.50 |
| AL173200 | | Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 561.00 |
| AL158520 | | Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 183.70 |
| BRE10236 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> <i>For use on tractors without a front end loader.</i> | 745.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Fenders: | |
| AL165336 | | Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. Compatible with Loaders. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 491.70 |
| RE211530 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i> | 1,621.40 |
| RE211529 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| RE238909 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i> | 1,628.00 |
| AR151691 | | Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920. Not For Hi-Crop.</i> | 1,190.20 |
| AL159975 | | Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 96.80 |
| | | Guards: | |
| AL118241 | | Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 242.00 |
| AL159939 | | Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 233.20 |
| RE286759 | | Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 517.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| RE211613 | | 3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 1,551.00 |
| RE211615 | | 4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 2,042.70 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL168819 | 52 mm Spacer <i>For Tractors After S/N 12451. Allows #3 SCV to be moved to the #4 Position for Increased Draw Bar Visibility. Not Compatible with a 4th SCV. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, 7520 OOS.</i> | 234.33 |
| | AL169971 | E-SCV, Function Kit, (ComfortGard Deluxe Cabs with CommandArm only) <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Requires AL161388 Power Beyond Spacer with Load Sense (from S/N 398797) if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,769.90 |
| | AL169957 | End Cover, Right Hand <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 412.50 |
| | RE228000 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i> | 209.00 |
| | RE211441 | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i> | 391.60 |
| | RE211440 | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i> | 187.00 |
| | AL169965 | Hydraulic Motor Return Oil Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 135.30 |
| | RE213100 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i> | 699.60 |
| | AL169791 | Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 300 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Kit contains SCV, Quick Couplers, Dust Cover. Requires Position Kit AL169861 or AL169862. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 1,769.90 |
| | RE214363 | Mid-Mount 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Joystick Control and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222079 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i> | 2,022.90 |
| | RE224667 | Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> | 550.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE224664 | Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i> | 1,662.10 |
| | RE224665 | Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i> | 2,794.00 |
| | RE224662 | Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i> | 1,054.90 |
| | AL169861 | Position Kit, Position #3 Mechanical - Contains SCV Control Lever, Mounting Parts and Power Beyond Spacer Housing <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 264.00 |
| | AL169862 | Position Kit, Position #4 Mechanical - Contains 2 Function Joystick, and Mounting Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 750.20 |
| | RE211439 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 662.20 |
| | AL161388 | Power Beyond Spacer <i>For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve". For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 473.33 |
| | AL112428 | Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i> | 573.10 |
| | AL82290 | Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL158831 | RH Power Beyond Kit <i>If Tractor is not equipped with a 3rd SCV, requires AL157636 380 mm length hydraulic hose. Order through Parts. For Tractors before S/N 12451. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 325.60 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE194407 | Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 531.89 |
| | RE159503 | Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i> | 560.51 |
| | RE63147 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i> | 327.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE211560 | Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i> | 442.20 |
| | RE211553 | Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 734.80 |
| | BRE10211 | Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.</i> | 1,368.40 |
| | RE63112 | Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 1,206.70 |
| | RE60742 | Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 1,779.80 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i> | 353.10 |
| | AL179972 | Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i> | 259.60 |
| | AL159509 | Brake Light Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 95.70 |
| | AL160998 | Extremity Light Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog for additional components. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 248.60 |
| | RE306767 | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i> | 1,586.20 |
| | RE225343 | Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i> | 255.20 |
| | RE187746 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE239930 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 451.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE235448 | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |
| | AL157100 | Work Light, (2) H3 (55 Watt), Beltline <i>Requires (2) AL159002 Wiring Harnesses for Tractors up to S/N 351305. Order through Parts. Not compatible with AL159536 Beltline Headlights. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 325.60 |
| | AL164391 | Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i> | 254.10 |
| | AL179970 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL179971 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL159298 | Loader Prep: E-ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i> | 1,995.40 |
| | AL159299 | E-ICV Valve Kit, 3 Function (MidMount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 2,476.10 |
| | AL159344 | Joystick for E-ICV <i>Mounts on Right Hand Arm Rest. Compatible with PowrQuad Plus transmissions. Requires AL157519 Wiring Harness (Order as Attachment) or AL157528 (not with TLS Suspended Front Axle). Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 2,022.90 |
| | AL159345 | Joystick for E-ICV with CommandArm <i>Requires AL157518 Wiring Harness (Order through Parts). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 1,635.70 |
| | RE231757 | Joystick, 2 Function Mechanical <i>For Cab Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions and Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 398656). Not Compatible with IVT Transmissions. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 665.50 |
| | AL162449 | Mechanical - ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab (after S/N 12451). For 7220, and 7320 OOS (after S/N 1058). Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve. Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual. Order through Parts.</i> | 2,623.45 |
| | AL164710 | Midmount Independent Control Valve (Installation Kit) <i>Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 12451). Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for Oil Lines, Valves, Joystick and Wiring Harness. For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 687.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL157527 | Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451). Not Compatible with TLS. For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 544.65 |
| | AL157528 | Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451). Not Compatible with TLS. For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 593.43 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | L113922 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 23.85 |
| | RE219922 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 167.20 |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 1,589.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE276351 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,133.00 |
| | RE244933 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i> | 900.90 |
| | RE276349 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i> | 556.60 |
| | RE242904 | Field Cruise (PowrQuad-PLUS Tractors) <i>For PowrQuad-Plus Tractors. Includes instruction and download only. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> | 641.67 |
| | AR116863 | Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i> | 751.30 |
| | AL157090 | Field Office with Beverage Holder <i>Not Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 372.90 |
| | AL157092 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 250.80 |
| | RE192707 | Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 618.96 |
| | BRE10141 | Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 86.90 |
| | BRE10142 | Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 62.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i> | 177.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321111 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | AL115672 | Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 481.80 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 105.60 |
| | RE213935 | Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i> | 139.58 |
| | AL157189 | Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL157190 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>Requires Right Hand door.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 388.30 |
| | AR112601 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 254.10 |
| | RE337751 | Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 321.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL157191 | Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i> | 284.90 |
| | | PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i> <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i> | |
| | AL160985 | Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 842.60 |
| | | PTO: Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i> | 580.80 |
| | RE214457 | Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i> | 410.30 |
| | | Transmission: | |
| | AL158728 | Back-up Alarm <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 595.10 |
| | AL162433 | Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction MHM 624 and the Parts Catalog.</i> <i>For 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i> | 3,066.80 |
| | BRE10180 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i> | 530.20 |
| | | Vandal Protection: | |
| | RE295434 | Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i> | 107.76 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS AND CAB.</i> | 36.73 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| R167153 | | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> | 134.20 |
| R330291 | | Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i> | 288.20 |
| R167151 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| R61524 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i> | 358.60 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| AR182457 | | Wheel Equipment: Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.</i> <i>For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.</i> <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 1,256.20 |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i> | 3,539.80 |
| | R115277 | Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 34 In. (864mm) and small diameter, multi-position wheels (for MFWD and standard configuration). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 22.37 |
| | R116540 | Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 46 In. (1168mm) and 50 In. (1270mm) multi-position wheels. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 43.96 |
| | RE49119 | Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i> | 778.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) | 181.05 |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| BRE10288 | | Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.</i> | 377.30 |
| AL174697 | | Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i> | 708.40 |
| BRE10181 | | Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>For 7630-7930. Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 9188.</i> | 574.20 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| RE250705 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 7630-7930.</i> | 151.80 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i> <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i> | 734.56 |
| AL171547 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i> <i>Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware.</i> <i>Order RE249206 Radar through Parts.</i> <i>Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i> | 372.90 |
| AL173201 | | Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with IVT Transmission only.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i> | 445.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL173200 | Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium.</i> <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS.</i> <i>Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump).</i> <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium.</i> <i>Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i> | 561.00 |
| | AL173967 | Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium.</i> <i>Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.</i> <i>Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i> | 97.90 |
| | AL173596 | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 502.70 |
| | AL158520 | Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i> <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 183.70 |
| | BRE10237 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> <i>For use on tractors with a front end loader.</i> | 745.80 |
| | BRE10236 | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> <i>For use on tractors without a front end loader.</i> | 745.80 |
| | AL181446 | Radiator Inlet Screen Kit <i>The addition of inlet screens in the hood allows more air flow across the radiator. For 7430 and 7530 Premium.</i> | 508.20 |
| | AL205783 | Fenders: Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,464.10 |
| | AL174767 | Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 213.40 |
| | AL174768 | Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 213.40 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL174769 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 236.50 |
| AL174770 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 236.50 |
| AL165336 | | Fender Stop Panel <i>For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.</i> | 491.70 |
| RE238910 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7630-7930. Recommend use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not Compatible with Code 5006.</i> | 1,628.00 |
| RE238909 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i> | 1,628.00 |
| RE253154 | | Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Include in Code 9121; provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Requires full coverage rear fenders (RE253151 or Code 9083). Also requires a special rivet tool for installation.</i> | 498.30 |
| RE253151 | | Fenders, Full Coverage Rear, 100 In. (2.55 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Included in Code 9083.</i> | 1,722.60 |
| AL180215 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 711.70 |
| AL180095 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 798.60 |
| AL180097 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 809.60 |
| AL180099 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 821.70 |
| AL180101 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 855.80 |
| AL180103 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 850.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL159975 | Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 96.80 |
| | AL118241 | Guards: Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7230 OOS, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 242.00 |
| | AL159939 | Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL163513 | Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 81 US Gal. (305L) <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness. For 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 244.20 |
| | RE286759 | Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i> | 517.00 |
| | AL169859 | HYDRAULICS 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i> | 90.20 |
| | RE211613 | 3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 1,551.00 |
| | RE211617 | 4th EH Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Software download (R261129) from PDC to activate feature.</i> | 1,729.20 |
| | RE211615 | 4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 2,042.70 |
| | AL174410 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | AL203673 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,831.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL203674 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting For "Sears" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM. | 1,831.50 |
| | AL179418 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7130 and 7230 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. | 1,588.40 |
| | AL207612 | Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. | 1,107.70 |
| | AL207610 | Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium. | 1,327.70 |
| | AL175231 | Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium. | 446.60 |
| | AL175230 | Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM. | 799.70 |
| | RE228000 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. | 209.00 |
| | RE211441 | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441. | 391.60 |
| | RE211440 | Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441. | 187.00 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE262617 | Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i> | 1,005.40 |
| | RE264130 | Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad PLUS <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.</i> | 1,005.40 |
| | RE246763 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930.</i> | 795.30 |
| | RE211647 | Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires 9-Pin Implement Feedback Connector (RE58827) for TouchSet depth control.</i> | 254.10 |
| | AL207616 | Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,951.40 |
| | AL207617 | Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 2,849.00 |
| | AL207614 | Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,238.60 |
| | AL207615 | Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,909.60 |
| | AL180376 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 497.20 |
| | AL175020 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 7330 PREMIUM.</i> | 473.00 |
| | AL180385 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 496.10 |
| | AL180659 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 7330 OOS.</i> | 740.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180657 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 CAB.</i> | 746.90 |
| | AL176245 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 618.20 |
| | AL175022 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 PREMIUM.</i> | 673.20 |
| | AL180658 | Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 7330 CAB.</i> | 1,131.90 |
| | AL175024 | Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 7330 PREMIUM.</i> | 856.90 |
| | BL15002 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> | 778.80 |
| | BL15003 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> | 779.90 |
| | BL15004 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 778.80 |
| | BL15005 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 778.80 |
| | AL174935 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i> | 597.30 |
| | AL174937 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7330 Premium.</i> | 674.30 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174938 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7430-7530 Premium.</i> | 683.10 |
| | AL207607 | Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 591.80 |
| | AL204102 | Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 764.50 |
| | AL207609 | Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 790.90 |
| | AL205078 | Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 943.80 |
| | AL207613 | Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 943.80 |
| | RE246764 | Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE246765 | Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - TLS Only <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i> | 245.30 |
| | RE214364 | Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 2 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i> | 2,665.30 |
| | RE214365 | Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 3 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i> | 3,373.70 |
| | RE217197 | Mid-Mount EH Conversion Kit, Adds 3rd EH On-Off Valve to 2 Function EH Mid-Mount Valve Stack <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick. Requires Software download (R261116) from PDC to activate feature.</i> | 960.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE276665 | Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) With Speed Shifting and Mounting Parts for RH Armrest (For use with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission, ComfortCommand Seat, and EHSCVs) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -008379), also order Right Hand Armrest (RE268429) and either Brown Armrest Pad for cloth seats (AT315716) or Black Armrest Pad for leather seats (AT315715) through Parts.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i> <i>Available in the US and Canada Only.</i> | 2,130.70 |
| | RE255645 | Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i> | 2,021.80 |
| | RE255643 | Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RH Console (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate function.</i> | 1,925.00 |
| | RE246766 | Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i> | 479.60 |
| | RE224664 | Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> <i>For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i> | 1,662.10 |
| | RE224665 | Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> <i>For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i> | 2,794.00 |
| | RE224662 | Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> <i>For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i> | 1,054.90 |
| | AL180373 | Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i> | 286.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180372 | Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL176243 | Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 199.10 |
| | AL180375 | Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL180374 | Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL176244 | Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 286.00 |
| | RE218430 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930.</i> | 501.60 |
| | RE211439 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 662.20 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 280.50 |
| | AL176299 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | AR243091 | Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530. Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm. Requires four rear EHSCVs. Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | AL173904 | Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i> | 552.20 |
| | AL180827 | Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i> | 580.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| AL206744 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link, Hydraulic <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 2,136.20 |
| AL174550 | | Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,596.10 |
| AL174551 | | Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,853.50 |
| AL204901 | | Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,334.30 |
| AL116748 | | Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS.</i> <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i> | 718.30 |
| RE194407 | | Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 531.89 |
| RE159503 | | Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i> | 560.51 |
| AL81724 | | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 474.10 |
| RE211560 | | Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i> | 442.20 |
| RE211553 | | Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i> | 734.80 |
| RE251480 | | Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) <i>For 7630-7930. Includes new drawbar with attaching holes.</i> | 1,389.30 |
| BRE10211 | | Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.</i> | 1,368.40 |
| AL80054 | | Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i> | 837.10 |
| AL81349 | | Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 7330 OOS and 7330 CAB.</i> | 786.50 |
| RE256458 | | Front Hitch, Cat. 3N - Heavy Duty Hitch <i>For 7630-7930. 11,450 Lb. (5200 Kg) Lift Capacity at the Hitch Balls.</i> <i>This kit is used to plumb to the mid-mount valve stack.</i> <i>Does not include front couplers.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261120) from PDC to activate function.</i> | 8,325.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i> | 103.40 |
| | AL78129 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 146.30 |
| | RE63112 | Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 1,206.70 |
| | RE60742 | Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>Requires MFWD. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 1,779.80 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 580.37 |
| | RE259740 | Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Bracket (R184434) and Dowel (R35482) if using with 10,000 lb. (4559 kg) hitch.</i> | 1,464.10 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Requires RE34846 Bumper Blocks for 7430 and 7530 PREMIUM. For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |
| | RE251482 | Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) <i>For 7630-7930. Fixed draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.</i> | 7,052.10 |
| | RE251481 | Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) Extendable Draft Links <i>For 7630-7930. Telescoping draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.</i> | 6,730.90 |
| | AL180429 | Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7130 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180429 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7130 (serial number -634683 and below) Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7130 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,216.53 |
| | AL206324 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i> | 719.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL151119 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Not compatible with telescopic draft links. For 7330 only.</i> | 353.10 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 353.10 |
| | AL82925 | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 383.90 |
| | | Lighting: | |
| | AL179972 | (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL181123 | Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 52.14 |
| | AL174214 | Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |
| | AL174809 | Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 165.00 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,092.30 |
| | AL178998 | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 253.00 |
| | AL174332 | Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 555.50 |
| | AL179968 | Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 436.70 |
| | AR219583 | Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i> | 668.80 |
| | RE306767 | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i> | 1,586.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE203813 | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i> | 415.81 |
| | RE258778 | Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930. The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i> | 290.40 |
| | RE259973 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i> | 248.60 |
| | AR223359 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i> | 225.50 |
| | RE239930 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i> | 451.00 |
| | RE235448 | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |
| | AL79915 | Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 126.50 |
| | AL164391 | Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 254.10 |
| | AL179973 | Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 183.70 |
| | AL205374 | Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 101.20 |
| | AL175583 | Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 1,871.10 |
| | AL179974 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 471.90 |
| | AL205373 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 297.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL205372 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i> | 316.80 |
| | AL179970 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL179971 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL202564 | Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 338.80 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | AL175286 | Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 284.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| AT173678 | | Operator Environment: 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 179.81 |
| AL203919 | | 3-Terminal Socket <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 85.80 |
| RE67015 | | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 31.16 |
| AL174997 | | 7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 35.20 |
| RE162644 | | Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i> | 168.13 |
| RE245374 | | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 76.61 |
| RE272801 | | Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires enabling in the Tractor CCU.</i> | 4,230.60 |
| AL207711 | | Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i> | 531.30 |
| AL177152 | | Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i> | 550.00 |
| RE219922 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 167.20 |
| AL164673 | | Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 17.29 |
| AL156731 | | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM. Floor Mounted. For 7130 CAB and 7130 PREMIUM.</i> | 41.80 |
| AR201256 | | Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| RE67014 | | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 29.99 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL173370 | Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 31.34 |
| | RE276351 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,133.00 |
| | RE244933 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i> | 900.90 |
| | RE276350 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i> | 562.10 |
| | AR116863 | Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i> | 751.30 |
| | AL174264 | Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 922.90 |
| | AL157092 | Field Office without Beverage Holder | 250.80 |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 300.30 |
| | AL158986 | Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 653.48 |
| | RE343982 | Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>For 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930.</i> | 374.00 |
| | AL175376 | Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 291.50 |
| | RE192707 | Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 618.96 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 652.30 |
| | BRE10141 | Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 86.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10142 | Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 62.70 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL157751 | Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,709.40 |
| | AL158785 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 82.50 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321111 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | AL174263 | Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 794.20 |
| | AL174234 | Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 158.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL201826 | Seat belt, Operator <i>For 7130-7330 CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 127.60 |
| | AL179255 | Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 827.20 |
| | AL179257 | Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | AL179256 | Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 1,800.70 |
| | AL175598 | Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | AL175599 | Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,432.20 |
| | AL175597 | Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 3,274.70 |
| | AL175596 | Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 3,452.90 |
| | AL119286 | Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 423.69 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | AL179613 | Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 37.44 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180430 | Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180430 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7230 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,216.53 |
| | AL180431 | Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180431 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7330 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 1,216.53 |
| | AL180432 | Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7430 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180432 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7430 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 1,216.53 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 12.96 |
| | RE282643 | Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 147.30 |
| | RE284180 | Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i> | 200.84 |
| | AL115672 | Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 481.80 |
| | AL174359 | Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 163.90 |
| | RE197943 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> | 121.34 |
| | RE197944 | Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> | 137.93 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL157189 | Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL157190 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 388.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR112601 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 254.10 |
| | AL174219 | Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL179028 | Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL160984 | PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above). For 7130 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 734.80 |
| | AL160985 | Front Auxiliary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7230-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 7230-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 842.60 |
| | RE272736 | PTO: Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i> | 580.80 |
| | RE251402 | Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Code 9065. Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate function. If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i> | 9,796.60 |
| | RE251401 | Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Code 9065. Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate feature. If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i> | 9,796.60 |
| | RE214457 | Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i> | 410.30 |
| | RE255613 | Software Downloads: Field Cruise (PowrQuad PLUS Tractors) <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system for PowrQuad PLUS Tractors. Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 579.19 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE257860 | Intelligent Power Management For 7630-7930. Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications. | 3,614.52 |
| | RE276849 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |
| | RE276847 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |
| | RE276846 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |
| | RE276845 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |
| | RE276850 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |
| | RE276848 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |
| | RE276851 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish. For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |
| | RE276856 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |
| | RE276854 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE276853 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 0.01 |
| | RE276852 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE276857 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE276855 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE276858 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 7630-7930.</i> | 77.22 |
| | AL158728 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 595.10 |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 595.10 |
| | RE255761 | Backup Alarm <i>For 7630-7930.</i> | 165.00 |
| | AL173294 | Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions.</i> <i>Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> | 3,670.70 |
| | AL173291 | Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> <i>Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM.</i> <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 3,082.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL173288 | Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 3,082.20 |
| | AL180063 | Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 547.80 |
| | AL173654 | Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 36.73 |
| | AL110170 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i> | 156.20 |
| | R167153 | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i> | 246.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 134.20 |
| | R167151 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 166.10 |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 358.60 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i> | 746.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 701.80 |
| | R180505 | Wheel Equipment: Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 5.25 |
| | R116570 | Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 10.25 |
| | RE324389 | Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i> | 2,932.60 |
| | AR182457 | Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel. For 7130-7330 OOS. 10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,256.20 |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 994.40 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 807.40 |
| | R112387 | Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7130-7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 397.64 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i> | 3,539.80 |
| | L157909 | Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> | 219.75 |
| | R115277 | Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 7330 OOS and CAB and for 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 22.37 |
| | R116540 | Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 43.96 |
| | AL162738 | Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 2,040.50 |
| | AL179433 | Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 2,673.00 |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 556.60 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 158.40 |
| RE244407 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For 8120T-8420T.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i> | 128.70 |
| RE237262 | | Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>8120-8520.</i> | 696.30 |
| RE236666 | | Fenders: Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| RE236669 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| RE210326 | | Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i> | 922.90 |
| RE236667 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| RE236670 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| RE188662 | | HYDRAULICS 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i> | 2,212.10 |
| RE188661 | | 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller <i>For use on tractors equipped with 2WD or MFWD.</i> <i>For 8120-8420, 8520 S/N 20533-XXXX, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 2,823.70 |
| RE188663 | | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> <i>9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i> | 2,248.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE222721 | Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 155.10 |
| | RE221808 | High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit) <i>For 8120-8520.</i> | 1,617.00 |
| | RE151894 | Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i> | 236.50 |
| | RE232959 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i> | 1,005.40 |
| | RE67182 | Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i> | 354.20 |
| | RE217697 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For use on tractors without hydraulic trailer brake.</i> | 719.40 |
| | R177682 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i> | 35.36 |
| | RE190854 | Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i> | 2,164.80 |
| | RE190885 | Drawbar, Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i> | 811.80 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |
| | RE176717 | Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders <i>For 8120-8520.</i> | 9,342.30 |
| | RE306767 | Lighting: Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i> | 1,586.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE203813 | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i> | 415.81 |
| | RE187746 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i> | 281.60 |
| | RE239930 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 451.00 |
| | RE235448 | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |
| | RE187345 | Miscellaneous: English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620.</i> <i>Must be ordered through DSC.</i> | 0.00 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | RE164261 | Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 333.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| RE162262 | | Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i> | 166.88 |
| RE219922 | | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 167.20 |
| RE276351 | | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,133.00 |
| RE244933 | | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i> | 900.90 |
| AR112841 | | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i> | 544.50 |
| RE276349 | | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i> | 556.60 |
| AR116863 | | Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i> | 751.30 |
| BRE10141 | | Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 86.90 |
| BRE10142 | | Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 62.70 |
| AR112626 | | Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i> | 1,023.00 |
| RE233634 | | Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 150.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321111 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets</i> <i>(RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | RE337751 | Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 321.20 |
| | RE272736 | PTO: Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i> | 580.80 |
| | RE61779 | Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i> | 587.40 |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> | 530.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| RE295434 | | Vandal Protection: Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i> | 107.76 |
| R167153 | | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| R152091 | | Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i> | 360.80 |
| R160662 | | Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i> | 188.10 |
| R160661 | | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i> <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T.</i> <i>Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i> | 188.10 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| R193873 | | Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i> | 546.70 |
| R167151 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| R151721 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i> | 689.70 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |
| RE267658 | | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors**
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Electrical: | |
| RE58827 | | 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| AR245564 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i> | 273.90 |
| AR245330 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i> | 253.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i> | 734.56 |
| | | Engine: | |
| AR247328 | | Cold Weather Start Kit <i>For 8130-8530. Tractor is pre-wired. Kit includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i> | 96.80 |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 108.37 |
| RE524692 | | Engine Block Heater (220V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 135.04 |
| RE277253 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8230T-8430T. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i> | 730.40 |
| BRE10230 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8230T-8430T. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Sub for RE277253.</i> | 730.40 |
| BRE10221 | | Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 8130-8530. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Not compatible with Loaders.</i> | 730.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Fenders: | |
| RE236666 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).</i> | 1,589.50 |
| RE236669 | | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).</i> | 1,589.50 |
| RE253154 | | Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 8130-8530. For use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE210326) for installation.</i> | 498.30 |
| RE210326 | | Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i> | 922.90 |
| RE236667 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| RE260608 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| RE308214 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,636.80 |
| RE236670 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| RE308215 | | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> | 1,917.30 |
| RE260609 | | Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i> | 1,917.30 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| RE238579 | | 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i> | 2,312.20 |
| RE343863 | | 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Requires Software download (R286331) from PDC to activate feature. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n -040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n -905000) and above.</i> | 2,616.90 |
| AR221648 | | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Requires Software download (R247857) from PDC to activate feature. Does not require additional control unit. For Tractors equipped with a 50k transmission. The SCO controller and wiring harness included in this kit will not be used. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i> | 2,556.40 |
| RE343864 | | 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Requires Software download from PDC to activate feature. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (S/N 040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (S/N 905000) and above.</i> | 2,774.20 |
| RE309078 | | Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.</i> | 2,384.80 |
| RE222721 | | Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.</i> | 155.10 |
| RE290999 | | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i> | 166.10 |
| RE151894 | | Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i> | 236.50 |
| AR114664 | | Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.</i> | 231.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE330634 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,074.70 |
| | RE221284 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i> | 1,377.20 |
| | RE67182 | Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT. Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).</i> | 354.20 |
| | RE231706 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. 8230T-8430T require (2) adapters (RE248257). Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.</i> | 875.60 |
| | RE281166 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i> | 905.30 |
| | AR243091 | Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530. Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm. Requires four rear EHSCVs. Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | R177682 | Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i> | 35.36 |
| | AR211154 | Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8430, 8530 and 8430T. With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 Cat. 4 Drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> | 968.00 |
| | RE268625 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i> | 2,906.20 |
| | AR219583 | Lighting: Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i> | 668.80 |
| | RE306767 | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors.</i> <i>Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit.</i> <i>Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i> | 1,586.20 |
| | RE203813 | Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i> | 415.81 |
| | RE258778 | Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i> | 290.40 |
| | RE259973 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i> | 248.60 |
| | AR223359 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i> | 225.50 |
| | RE296374 | Lights, Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Requires Loader Light Package (RE258778).</i> | 57.20 |
| | RE239930 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i> | 451.00 |
| | RE235448 | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| BRE10151 | | <p>Front Utility Box</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i></p> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | <p>Front Utility Box Bracket</p> <p><i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i></p> | 121.00 |
| RE164261 | | <p>Track Tension Hose Kit</p> <p><i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i></p> | 333.37 |
| RE67015 | | <p>Operator Environment:</p> <p>3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip</p> <p><i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i></p> | 31.16 |
| RE162644 | | <p>Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder</p> <p><i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i></p> <p><i>Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i></p> | 168.13 |
| RE245374 | | <p>Accessory Mounting Bracket</p> <p><i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p> | 76.61 |
| RE219922 | | <p>Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio</p> <p><i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i></p> | 167.20 |
| RE67014 | | <p>Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip</p> <p><i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i></p> | 29.99 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE276351 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For Tractors with no external mirrors. Provides complete mirror and arm assembly. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i> | 1,133.00 |
| | RE244933 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i> | 900.90 |
| | RE276350 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i> | 562.10 |
| | AR116863 | Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i> | 751.30 |
| | RE192707 | Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 618.96 |
| | BRE10141 | Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 86.90 |
| | BRE10142 | Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i> | 62.70 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 56.28 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321111 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE255767 | Right Hand Step Kit For 8130-8530. Includes steps, handrail. | 443.30 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). | 60.50 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. | 12.96 |
| | RE284180 | Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. | 200.84 |
| | RE197943 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. | 121.34 |
| | RE197944 | Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. | 137.93 |
| | AR112601 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. | 254.10 |
| | RE337751 | Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T. | 321.20 |
| | RE272736 | PTO: Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar. | 580.80 |
| | RE265882 | Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management For 8130-8530. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Compatible with 8030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -010001) and above. 8030 Series wheel tractors only. | 3,965.16 |
| | RE280503 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German For 8130-8530. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. | 77.22 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE280501 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280500 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280499 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280504 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280502 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280505 | Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280496 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280494 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280493 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280490 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE280497 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280495 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE280498 | Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.22 |
| | RE224298 | Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 484.00 |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Tractor must be equipped with Engine Block Heater.</i> | 530.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i> | 192.50 |
| | R167153 | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| | R152091 | Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i> <i>With 22" Wide Mid-Rollers (Code 9134) maximum of 10 side frame weights can be installed.</i> | 360.80 |
| | R160662 | Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (3 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 3 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i> | 188.10 |
| | R160661 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i> <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> | 188.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| R242154 | | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| R167151 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| R151721 | | Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i> | 689.70 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| RE324389 | | Wheel Equipment: Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i> | 2,932.60 |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE58827 | | Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i> | 158.40 |
| RE322780 | | ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 75.49 |
| RE21519 | | Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 205.70 |
| AR245564 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i> | 273.90 |
| AR245330 | | Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i> | 253.00 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit AR245564 for 8225R-8345R. Requires mounting kit AR245330 for 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 734.56 |
| RE288668 | | Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package <i>For 8225R-8345R. Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i> | 96.80 |
| RE227949 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 108.37 |
| RE524692 | | Engine Block Heater (220V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 135.04 |
| RE318606 | | Fenders: Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> | 1,609.30 |
| RE324406 | | Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R, use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.</i> | 382.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE211529 | Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025. | 1,589.50 |
| | RE236667 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. | 1,636.80 |
| | RE260608 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above. | 1,636.80 |
| | RE308214 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. | 1,636.80 |
| | RE236670 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. | 1,917.30 |
| | RE308215 | Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. | 1,917.30 |
| | RE260609 | Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above. | 1,917.30 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | RE343865 | 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For 8R below SN 053101 and 8RT below SN 907101 Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch. See installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. | 2,469.50 |
| | RE309078 | Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed. | 2,384.80 |
| | RE222721 | Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment. | 155.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE343871 | Auxiliary Valve Kit For 8225R-8345R. Additional on/off valve for control of front functions such as a Grapple. See installation instructions for additional parts required for installation. Single Lever Control Kit must be ordered separately. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts. | 1,625.80 |
| | RE290999 | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above. | 166.10 |
| | RE151894 | Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630. | 236.50 |
| | AR114664 | Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve. | 231.00 |
| | RE330634 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. | 1,074.70 |
| | RE221284 | Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond. | 1,377.20 |
| | RE67182 | Multiple Motor Return Kit For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT. Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894). | 354.20 |
| | RE281166 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return For use on 8225R-8345R Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. | 905.30 |
| | RE301658 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return For 8295RT-8345RT. | 905.30 |
| | AR272536 | Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm For 8225R-8345R. Attaches to CommandArm. Requires (R318390) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Requires 4 Tractor SCV's. | 1,870.00 |
| | RE301735 | Hitch and Drawbar: For 8225R-8345R. Compatible with Type 2 PTO. | 977.90 |
| | RE301736 | For 8225R-8345R. Compatible with Type 3 PTO. | 1,669.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R177682 | Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i> | 35.36 |
| | RE268625 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,903.90 |
| | RE180668 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i> | 1,794.10 |
| | AR216079 | Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i> | 2,906.20 |
| | RE269641 | Lighting: Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (2) for conversion.</i> | 386.10 |
| | RE298933 | Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE308937 | Loader and Driving Light Package <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> | 282.70 |
| | RE325694 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit, LH <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 447.70 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| | RE164261 | Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 333.37 |
| | AR273271 | Wide Track Conversion Kit <i>For 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.</i> | 16,687.00 |
| | RE67015 | Operator Environment: 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 31.16 |
| | RE269615 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE275532 | Ash Tray <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i> | 124.85 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 29.99 |
| | RE323406 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.</i> <i>Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i> | 710.60 |
| | RE293499 | External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i> | 730.40 |
| | RE323405 | External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> | 316.80 |
| | RE321017 | Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>For use with PST or IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE298456 | Instructional Seat <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 776.73 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors**
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 56.28 |
| | RE328345 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 410.30 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i> | 60.50 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 12.96 |
| | RE284180 | Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i> | 200.84 |
| | RE267353 | Step Kit, Right Hand Step Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Includes steps and handrail.</i> | 407.00 |
| | RE261504 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 89.99 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE317435 | Accessory mounting bracket - Long bar | 133.10 |
| | RE323407 | External mirrors, electrically adjustable right-hand and left-hand conversion kit | 710.60 |
| | | PTO: | |
| | RE272736 | Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Software Downloads: | |
| | RE298885 | Intelligent Power Management <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 3,543.32 |
| | RE308728 | Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | See Parts |
| | RE305729 | Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.23 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE305727 | Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.23 |
| | RE305726 | Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.23 |
| | RE305725 | Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.23 |
| | RE305730 | Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.23 |
| | RE305731 | Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i> | 77.23 |
| | RE224298 | Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 484.00 |
| | BRE10172 | Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. For IVT and PST transmission.</i> | 530.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i> | 192.50 |
| | R167153 | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i> | 246.40 |
| | R311921 | Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i> | 181.50 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 134.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R242154 | Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i> | 735.90 |
| | R167151 | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| | R207782 | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| | RE324389 | Wheel Equipment: Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i> | 2,932.60 |
| | AR190666 | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| | AR190668 | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| | AR190669 | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |
| | RE267658 | Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i> | 3,539.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE261439 | | Electrical: Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For all 9020, 9020T, 9020 Scrapers.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i> | 357.50 |
| RE237264 | | Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.</i> | 716.10 |
| RE218410 | | Guards: Track Undercarriage Trash Shields <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> <i>Contains both right and left hand-side shields and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Recommended for use with Wide Swing Drawbar.</i> | 2,205.50 |
| RE188663 | | HYDRAULICS 5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> <i>9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i> | 2,248.40 |
| RE151894 | | Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i> | 236.50 |
| RE336252 | | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,019.70 |
| RE218665 | | Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i> | 580.80 |
| RE220073 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i> | 666.60 |
| RE220072 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> <i>For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i> <i>For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i> | 811.80 |
| RE48544 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Cat. 3 Quik Coupler <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> | 2,707.27 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE314579 | Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i> | 5,011.60 |
| | RE275924 | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> | 2,482.70 |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i> | 3,278.00 |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i> | 3,147.10 |
| | RE266011 | Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,965.70 |
| | RE198277 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 3 Non-Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (13,871 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9120-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i> | 22,438.90 |
| | RE198278 | Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (14,485 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9320-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i> | 24,400.20 |
| | RE274056 | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i> | 3,795.00 |
| | RE239930 | Lighting: Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 451.00 |
| | RE235448 | Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 128.70 |
| | RE187747 | Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Floodlights) <i>For all 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 545.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| RE187345 | | English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i> | 0.00 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |
| RE277064 | | Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i> | 6,309.60 |
| RE269431 | | Tow Cable Kit <i>For all 9020 Series. If tractor is not equipped with front weight frame, R209892 reinforcement must be ordered through Service Parts.</i> | 2,566.30 |
| RE164261 | | Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 333.37 |
| RE67685 | | Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE245374 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 76.61 |
| | RE219922 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE276352 | External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i> | 599.50 |
| | RE276351 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,133.00 |
| | RE276348 | External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i> | 309.10 |
| | AR116863 | Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i> | 751.30 |
| | RE204353 | Flexible Lower Step Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> | 282.70 |
| | R132235 | In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i> | 73.67 |
| | RE192707 | Instructional Seat <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> | 618.96 |
| | RE195932 | Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i> | 656.20 |
| | RE233634 | Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 150.70 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321111 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,224.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | AR112601 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 254.10 |
| | RE337751 | Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i> | 321.20 |
| | RE198592 | PTO: 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (PST Only) <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i> <i>Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.</i> | 15,269.10 |
| | RE211994 | 1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" <i>For all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i> | 17,256.80 |
| | RE198591 | 1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>For All "9020" Series S/N 1001 to 9999.</i> | 16,985.10 |
| | RE207016 | Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i> | 16,339.40 |
| | RE309358 | Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i> | 17,010.40 |
| | RE321532 | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i> | 819.50 |
| | RE321533 | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i> | 781.00 |
| | RE321534 | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i> | 781.00 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i> | 192.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| R167153 | | Weights: Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i> | 246.40 |
| RE286201 | | Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 1,170.40 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i> | 134.20 |
| R167151 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| RE330998 | | Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i> | 672.10 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| AR190666 | | Wheel Equipment: One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AR194744 | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE269398 | | Electrical: Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>For 9430T - 9630T.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i> | 220.00 |
| RE269592 | | Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>For 9230 - 9630.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i> | 105.60 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i> | 734.56 |
| RE266688 | | HYDRAULICS 5th Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Compatible with Standard or 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System with Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269447) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N 910999) and below.</i> | 3,077.80 |
| RE343867 | | 5th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Compatible with Code 2803 or Code 2813 with Code 9105 or Code 9106.</i> <i>Requires (R306830) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.</i> | 2,482.70 |
| RE292208 | | 5th and 6th High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269448) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Scraper Tractors (S/N 010473) and below equipped with 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System (Code 2813).</i> <i>Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE269465) is strongly recommended when operating with triple scrapers.</i> | 5,277.80 |
| RE343869 | | 6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems <i>Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.</i> <i>Note: 5th SCV is included in Code 2813 with no hitch.</i> <i>Requires (R306832) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i> | 3,182.30 |
| RE293259 | | Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.</i> | 253.00 |
| RE151894 | | Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i> | 236.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE336254 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for PST (Wheel) <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,244.10 |
| | RE269466 | Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> | 1,304.60 |
| | RE218665 | Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i> | 580.80 |
| | RE293262 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Qty. (2) required for Ag High Flow Systems.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N-013000) and above.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N)-911000) and above.</i> | 643.50 |
| | RE220073 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i> | 666.60 |
| | RE220072 | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i> <i>For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i> <i>For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i> | 811.80 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | RE259709 | Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> | 2,129.60 |
| | RE314579 | Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE288835) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 013000) and above.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i> | 5,011.60 |
| | RE247853 | Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i> | 710.60 |
| | RE275924 | Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> | 2,482.70 |
| | RE270268 | Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i> | 3,278.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE270270 | Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i> | 3,147.10 |
| | RE278847 | Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.</i> | 553.30 |
| | RE266012 | Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support for Track Tractors <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>For converting a Wide-Swing Drawbar to a Fixed Drawbar.</i> | 6,710.00 |
| | RE266011 | Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,965.70 |
| | RE283958 | Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i> | 3,439.70 |
| | RE266646 | Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i> | 23,497.10 |
| | RE343872 | Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar supports.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Triples.</i> <i>Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i> | 24,517.90 |
| | RE263483 | Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i> | 23,224.30 |
| | BRE10017 | Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9430T, 9530T, 9630T only.</i> <i>For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.</i> | 23,404.70 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE343873 | Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports. Not compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors. Includes Cat. 4 top hook, if Cat. 3 is desired order separately through PDC. Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i> | 24,459.60 |
| | RE274056 | Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i> | 3,795.00 |
| | RE247336 | Lighting: Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>For 9230-9630. Requires SDS Records Update (R269478) from Parts to activate function.</i> | 292.60 |
| | RE239930 | Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i> | 451.00 |
| | BRE10151 | Miscellaneous: Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i> | 349.80 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 121.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE277064 | Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i> | 6,309.60 |
| | BRE10291 | Side-Mount Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible with front side mounting of Utility Box (BRE10151) on 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheeled tractor applications only.</i> | 96.80 |
| | RE315780 | Tow Cable Kit <i>For 9230-9630. Tractors not equipped with a front weight support require the right-hand side frame bracket (R244719).</i> | 2,566.30 |
| | RE164261 | Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 333.37 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 31.16 |
| | RE67685 | 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i> | 288.20 |
| | RE162644 | Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i> | 168.13 |
| | RE245374 | Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 76.61 |
| | RE219922 | Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 167.20 |
| | RE254357 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE273380 | Back Up Alarm Kit <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 29.99 |
| | RE276352 | External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i> | 599.50 |
| | RE276351 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,133.00 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE244933 | External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i> | 900.90 |
| | AR116863 | Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i> | 751.30 |
| | R132235 | In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i> | 73.67 |
| | RE192707 | Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 618.96 |
| | RE195932 | Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i> | 656.20 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 56.28 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321111 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 1,224.30 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 12.96 |
| | RE197943 | Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> | 121.34 |
| | RE197944 | Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> | 137.93 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE213935 | Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i> | 139.58 |
| | AR112601 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> | 254.10 |
| | RE290901 | PTO: 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Requires PTO Mounting Kit (RE321532, RE321533, RE321534).</i> <i>Includes shields.</i> <i>9530T and 9630T also requires Two Position Cat. 5 Drawbar (R286909), available through parts.</i> | 15,637.60 |
| | RE251218 | 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) MST <i>For 9230 - 9430.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i> | 16,041.30 |
| | RE251216 | 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) PST <i>For 9230 - 9430.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i> | 16,214.00 |
| | RE321532 | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i> | 819.50 |
| | RE321533 | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i> | 781.00 |
| | RE321534 | PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i> | 781.00 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i> | 192.50 |
| | RE267769 | Weights: Front Frame Reinforcement Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> | 1,536.70 |
| | AR268522 | Front Idler Weights Mounting <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> | 1,409.10 |
| | RE268386 | Front Weight Bracket <i>For 9230-9630.</i> | 2,162.60 |
| | RE309127 | Front Weight Bracket, Track <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> | 2,162.60 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| R199010 | | One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>For 9430T-9630T. Also order 8 - Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8 - Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i> | 1,043.77 |
| RE268085 | | Rear Axle Supports <i>For 9230-9630. For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.</i> | 1,467.40 |
| R167153 | | Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i> | 246.40 |
| RE286201 | | Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> | 1,170.40 |
| R127764 | | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i> | 134.20 |
| R167151 | | Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i> | 2,143.90 |
| R207782 | | Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 701.80 |
| | | Wheel Equipment: | |
| AR190666 | | One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i> | 895.40 |
| AR190668 | | One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i> | 994.40 |
| AR190669 | | One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 1,042.80 |
| AR194744 | | One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i> | 807.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| L154683 | | Axle - Rear: Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm) | 181.05 |
| AL174696 | | Electrical: Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430 Premium.</i> | 708.40 |
| AL174697 | | Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i> | 708.40 |
| RE278980 | | Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i> | 734.56 |
| AL171547 | | Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium. Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware. Order RE249206 Radar through Parts. Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i> | 372.90 |
| AL173201 | | Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i> | 445.50 |
| AL173200 | | Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium. Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump). Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i> | 561.00 |
| AL173967 | | Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium. Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i> | 97.90 |
| AL173596 | | Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 502.70 |
| AL158520 | | Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 183.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| AL205783 | | Fenders: Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,464.10 |
| AL174767 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 213.40 |
| AL174768 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 213.40 |
| AL174769 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 236.50 |
| AL174770 | | Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm).</i> <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 236.50 |
| AL165335 | | Fender Stop Panel <i>For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 481.80 |
| AL180215 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 711.70 |
| AL180095 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 798.60 |
| AL180097 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 809.60 |
| AL180099 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 821.70 |
| AL180101 | | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 855.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180103 | MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 850.30 |
| | AL159975 | Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 96.80 |
| | | Guards: | |
| | AL156243 | Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks. Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL118241 | Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) | 242.00 |
| | | HYDRAULICS | |
| | AL174410 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i> | 1,519.10 |
| | AL203673 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,831.50 |
| | AL174227 | E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6230-6430 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i> | 1,588.40 |
| | AL207612 | Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 1,107.70 |
| | AL207610 | Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 1,327.70 |
| | AL175231 | Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 446.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL175230 | Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 799.70 |
| | RE228000 | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 209.00 |
| | AL207616 | Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,951.40 |
| | AL207617 | Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 2,849.00 |
| | AL207614 | Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,238.60 |
| | AL207615 | Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,909.60 |
| | AL180376 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 497.20 |
| | AL175020 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i> | 473.00 |
| | AL180385 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 496.10 |
| | AL180659 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.</i> | 740.30 |
| | AL180660 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i> | 738.10 |
| | AL180657 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL176245 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 618.20 |
| | AL175022 | Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i> | 673.20 |
| | AL180658 | Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i> | 1,131.90 |
| | AL175024 | Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 856.90 |
| | BL15002 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> | 778.80 |
| | BL15003 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> | 779.90 |
| | AL174935 | Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i> | 597.30 |
| | AL207607 | Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 591.80 |
| | AL204102 | Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 764.50 |
| | AL207609 | Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 790.90 |
| | AL205078 | Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 943.80 |
| | AL207613 | Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 943.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL180373 | Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL180372 | Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL176243 | Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 199.10 |
| | AL180375 | Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL180374 | Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL176244 | Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL176808 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 280.50 |
| | AL176299 | Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i> | 280.50 |
| | AL173904 | Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i> | 552.20 |
| | AL180827 | Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i> | 580.80 |
| | | Hitch and Drawbar: | |
| | AL174550 | Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,596.10 |
| | AL204901 | Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,334.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL116748 | Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i> | 718.30 |
| | AL81724 | Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 474.10 |
| | AL80054 | Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i> | 837.10 |
| | AL180493 | Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i> | 103.40 |
| | AL78129 | Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 146.30 |
| | TY16042 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 580.37 |
| | AL206324 | Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i> | 719.40 |
| | AL117961 | Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 353.10 |
| | AL82925 | Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 383.90 |
| | AL179972 | Lighting: (2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 233.20 |
| | AL181123 | Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 52.14 |
| | AL174214 | Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL111705 | Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i> | 259.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL174809 | Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 165.00 |
| | AL201586 | Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,092.30 |
| | AL178998 | Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 253.00 |
| | AL174332 | Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 555.50 |
| | AL179968 | Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 436.70 |
| | AL79915 | Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 126.50 |
| | AL164391 | Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 254.10 |
| | AL179973 | Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 183.70 |
| | AL205374 | Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 101.20 |
| | AL175583 | Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> | 1,871.10 |
| | AL179974 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 471.90 |
| | AL205373 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 297.00 |
| | AL205372 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i> | 316.80 |
| | AL179970 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 236.50 |
| | AL179971 | Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 236.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL202564 | Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 338.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous: | |
| | AL175286 | Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 284.90 |
| | | Operator Environment: | |
| | AT173678 | 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 179.81 |
| | AL203919 | 3-Terminal Socket <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 85.80 |
| | RE67015 | 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 31.16 |
| | AL174997 | 7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 35.20 |
| | AL207711 | Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i> | 531.30 |
| | AL177152 | Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i> | 550.00 |
| | AL164673 | Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 17.29 |
| | AL156731 | Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 41.80 |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | RE67014 | Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 29.99 |
| | AL173370 | Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 31.34 |
| | AL174264 | Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 922.90 |
| | AL157092 | Field Office without Beverage Holder | 250.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL178985 | Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 257.40 |
| | AL174262 | Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 300.30 |
| | AL158986 | Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 653.48 |
| | AL175376 | Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 291.50 |
| | AL173569 | Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 652.30 |
| | AL151224 | Mirror, Inside Rear <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 172.70 |
| | AL80126 | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL80127 | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 177.10 |
| | AL157751 | Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,709.40 |
| | AL158785 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i> | 74.80 |
| | AL174215 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 82.50 |
| | AL174263 | Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 794.20 |
| | AL174234 | Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 158.40 |
| | AL179255 | Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 827.20 |
| | AL179257 | Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i> | 1,519.10 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL179256 | Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 1,800.70 |
| | AL175598 | Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 2,004.20 |
| | AL175599 | Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 1,432.20 |
| | AL175597 | Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 3,274.70 |
| | AL175596 | Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 3,452.90 |
| | AL119286 | Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 423.69 |
| | AL179613 | Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 37.44 |
| | AL180426 | Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180426 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6230 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 1,216.53 |
| | AL180427 | Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180427 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6330 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> | 1,216.53 |
| | AL180428 | Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6430 Premium Cab | 1,216.53 |
| | RE67013 | Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 12.96 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE282643 | Steering Wheel, Dark Brown Leather <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 147.30 |
| | AL174141 | Step Mud Guard <i>For Tractors without suspended cab. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i> | 126.50 |
| | AL116924 | Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i> | 376.20 |
| | AL174359 | Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 163.90 |
| | AL157620 | Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 105.60 |
| | AL157189 | Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 210.10 |
| | AL157190 | Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 388.30 |
| | AL174219 | Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL179028 | Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i> | 286.00 |
| | AL160984 | PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive: Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 734.80 |
| | AL158728 | Transmission: Back-up Alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 595.10 |
| | AL174225 | Back-up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 595.10 |
| | AL173294 | Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> | 3,670.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL173291 | Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 3,082.20 |
| | AL173288 | Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i> | 3,082.20 |
| | AL180063 | Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i> | 547.80 |
| | AL173654 | Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i> | 159.50 |
| | AL175117 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks. Lockable Fuel Tank Cap. Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i> | 673.20 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 192.50 |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 36.73 |
| | AL110170 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i> | 156.20 |
| | R127764 | Weights: Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 134.20 |
| | T21689 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 166.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | R61524 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 358.60 |
| | AR112536 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i> | 1,518.00 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i> | 746.90 |
| | L157909 | Wheel Equipment: Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i> | 219.75 |
| | AL156778 | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i> | 680.90 |
| | AL156779 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 1.73 In. (44 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 556.60 |
| | AL156777 | Wheel Spacers, Rear, 4.37 In. (111 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i> | 713.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| RE227949 | | Engine: Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> | 108.37 |
| SJ292024 | | Engine Ether Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i> | 108.90 |
| RE199488 | | Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i> | 231.00 |
| LVB25714 | | Fenders: Rear Fender Extension Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 213.40 |
| SJ291694 | | Guards: Fuel Tank Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 216.70 |
| SJ292562 | | Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 107.80 |
| SJ288860 | | HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab and OOS.</i> | 289.30 |
| RE285845 | | Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 563.20 |
| SJ290765 | | Triple Deluxe Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 1,394.80 |
| TY16042 | | Hitch and Drawbar: Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 580.37 |
| SJ291699 | | Lighting: Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | 288.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | SJ291765 | Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | 117.70 |
| | LVB25728 | Miscellaneous: Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.</i> | 165.00 |
| | SJ290032 | Fuel Filter Relocation Kit <i>Required for Loader operations.</i> | 94.60 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 150.70 |
| | SJ10170 | Operator Environment: Antenna <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 29.96 |
| | AR201256 | Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | 1,589.50 |
| | SJ298490 | RH Steps with Handrail <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | 336.60 |
| | RE321102 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 477.40 |
| | RE321109 | Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i> | 933.90 |
| | LVB25712 | Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i> | 350.90 |
| | AL71345 | Vandal Protection: Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 192.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL113087 | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 36.73 |
| | SJ291758 | Weights: Front Weight Support Bracket <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D. Also requires (L171153) pin and (L12491) retaining clip.</i> | 345.40 |
| | R127764 | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i> | 134.20 |
| | APY10029 | Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i> | 746.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
